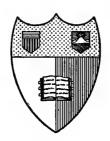
N72 187812



#### New York State Gollege of Agriculture At Gornell University Ithaca, N. P.

Library

#### NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE

ON

# Taxation as Related to Public Education

July, 1905



# Price List of Reports of Special Committees for 1905

|                   |                    |   | Postpaid        |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| Salaries, Tenure, | and Pensions, pp   | . 466, paper co                         | ver . \$0.50    |
|                   |                    | A. T. A. Share A. S.                    |                 |
| Taxation as Relat | ed to Public Edu   | cation, pp. 97,                         | paper cover .10 |
| Industrial Educa  | tion in Schools    | for Rural Co                            | mmunities and   |
| 11 74 4           | to an to the state | TOT TRUTAL CO                           | W. T. S.        |
| pp. 87, pape      | r cover            | · / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 9. W            |

A discount of 20% is allowed on orders of 10 copies

Address IRWIN SHEPARD,
Secretary N. E. A.,
WINONA, MINN.

## Report of the Committee

ON

# Taxation as Related to Public Education

TO THE

National Council of Education
July, 1905

CB 2825 N 25

COPYRIGHT, 1905
THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

@ 33114

### CONTENTS

| Historical Statement   | Page<br>5 |
|--|-----------|
| Secretary's Minutes  | 7         |
| Report of the Committee—Greenwood                                    | 10        |
| A. Apportionment of Money for Maintenance                            | IO        |
| population   | 14        |
| Table II. Expenditures for instruction and supervision in 1902-3     | 18        |
| Table III. Relation of school expenditures to municipal expenditures | 18        |
| Table IV. School expenditures classified by geographical divisions   | 20        |
| B. Observations on Tables I. and II                                  | 21        |
| C. The Administration of School Affairs                              | 25        |
| D. Summary   | 29        |
| METHODS OF TAXATION IN NEW YORK CITY—Maxwell                         | 31        |
| Taxation for School Purposes—Schaeffer                               | 37        |
| A COMPARATIVE STATISTICAL STUDY OF SCHOOL MAINTENANCE IN THE SOUTH—  |           |
| McIver, Coon   | 45        |
| Part I. Financial ability to levy school taxes                       | 45        |
| Part II. School taxation laws and funds raised for schools           | 50        |
| Part III. Twenty years' progress in decreasing illiteracy            | 58        |
| Part IV. Twenty-five years of general educational progress           | 63        |
| Part V. Statistics relating to education, 1850-1860                  | 65        |
| Taxation for State Purposes in Pennsylvania—Schaeffer                | 69        |
| Sources of revenue with table  | 70        |
| Tax legislation in Pennsylvania                                      | 72        |
| METHOD OF TAXATION FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES IN INDIANA—Carr               | 75        |
| TABLE V.—Showing Relation of Cost of Schools to Municipal Expendi-   |           |
| TURES, ETC   | 80        |
| Table VI.—Showing Relation of Cost of Each Municipal Department      |           |
| TO EACH DOLLAR FOR SCHOOLS   | 84        |



The original of this book is in the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in the United States on the use of the text.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TAXATION AS RELATED TO PUBLIC EDUCATION

To the National Council of Education:

The undersigned Committee on Taxation as Related to Public Education, appointed at the meeting of the National Council of Education in Minneapolis, July 8, 1902, submit herewith the following report on the subject assigned for its investigation:

James M. Greenwood, Chairman;
Aaron Gove;
W. T. Harris;
John W. Carr;
Newton C. Dougherty;
Nathan C. Schaeffer;
William H. Maxwell;
Carroll G. Pearse;
Charles D. McIver;
Frank A. Fitzpatrick;

Committee.

#### HISTORICAL STATEMENT

At the Minneapolis meeting of the National Educational Association, held in July, 1902, in the National Council on Monday, July 7, two papers were submitted:—"Taxation for School Purposes," by Nathan C. Schaeffer, superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania, and—"Taxation and Teachers' Salaries," by Albert G. Lane, district superintendent of schools, Chicago, Ill. Both papers were fully discussed and the opinion expressed that taxation as related to education should be made the subject of special investigation.

At the forenoon session of the Council, Tuesday, July 8, J. W. Carr, of Indiana, offered the following resolution, which was seconded by J. M. Greenwood;

In view of the importance of taxation as it relates to public education, and in order that a more comprehensive report be made on this subject than it is possible to obtain otherwise:

- Resolved, (1) That a committee of nine be appointed by this body whose duty it shall be to investigate the subject of taxation as it relates to public education, and to make a printed report to the National Council of Education, and not later than the year 1904, unless otherwise directed by this body.
- (2) That the membership of this committee shall be composed as follows: The Commissioner of Education of the United States, and at least one state superintendent, one superintendent of a large city, one superintendent of a small city or town, one representative of rural schools; the remainder of the committee to be chosen for their special fitness for such work without regard to the interests they may represent.

The resolution was then referred to the standing Committee on Investigations and Appropriations of the council for recommendation.

At the close of the session of the council on Wednesday, July 9, J. M. Greenwood presented a report in substance as follows:

The Committee on Investigations and Appropriations has considered the resolutions on "Taxation as Related to Public Education," introduced by J. W. Carr, and recommends that the council request the Board of Directors of the National Educational Association to appropriate the sum of \$1,000 oo, or so much thereof as may be necessary to defray the clerical and such other expenses as may be incurred in the preparation of a report, as contemplated in the resolutions.

W. T. Harris then moved that Mr. Greenwood, chairman of the Committee on Investigations and Appropriations, present the report of the committee to the Board of Directors. Carried.

It was moved and carried that the president of the council, Joseph Swain, submit a tentative list to constitute the committee to investigate the question of Taxation as Related to Public Education, and to make a report of its conclusions at some future meeting of the council, as provided for in the resolutions on this subject already adopted.

President Swain first submitted to the Council a tentative list of a committee of nine, with Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, of New York, as chairman. Later, Dr. Butler explained his inability to serve as a member of the committee, and asked that the Council accept his resignation and appoint Superintendent J. M. Greenwood as chairman in his place. This the Council agreed to. The committee, to be known as the Committee on Taxation as Related to Public Education, was then increased to ten members, as follows:

J. M. Greenwood, of Missouri, chairman.

Aaron Gove, of Colorado.

N. C. Schaeffer, of Pennsylvania.

W. T. Harris, U. S. Com. of Education. W. H. Maxwell, of New York.

J. W. Carr, of Indiana. N. C. Dougherty, of Illinois.

C. G. Pearse, of Nebraska. Charles D. McIver, of North Carolina.

Frank A. Fitzpatrick, of Massachusetts.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors, July 10, 1902, Director James M. Greenwood, of Missouri, chairman of the Special Committee on Investigations and Appropriations of the National Council, reported that action had been taken by the council creating a special committee of ten on the subject of "Taxation as Related to Public Education," to report to the council not later than 1904, unless otherwise directed by that body; and that the council recommend that the sum of \$1,000.00, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated for clerical and other expenses of the committee in the preparation of the proposed report.

An informal discussion followed as to the desirability of such an investigation and of the ground to be covered by the proposed report.

On motion, the recommendation of the council was concurred in and the sum of \$1,000.00 was appropriated for the expenses of the committee.

#### THE WORK OF THE COMMITTEE

Shortly after the adjournment of the council in 1902, a circular letter was addressed to each member of the committee by the chairman, for the purpose of obtaining suggestions on the scope and character of the information that should be embodied in a Report on Taxation for School Purposes.

Prior to the meeting of the committee held in Chicago, April 14, 1904, the work had been carried on chiefly by correspondence along lines that had been outlined by different members of the committee, and this conference was called for the purpose of comparing and revising the results, and of extending inquiries into other phases of the subject by assigning definite areas to subcommittees for more careful scrutiny and elaboration.

#### MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE ON TAXATION AS RELATED TO PUBLIC EDUCATION

CHICAGO, ILL., April 14, 1904.

The Committee met at the Auditorium hotel at 10:30 A. M., Thursday, April 14, 1904. Present, Messrs. Greenwood, chairman; Schaeffer, Pearse, Dougherty, Gove, Fitzpatrick, and Carr.

J. W. Carr was chosen secretary of the committee.

Tentative reports were submitted on different parts of the proposed report as follows:—

 History of school taxation. Superintendent N. C. Schaeffer.
 Apportionment of money for the maintenance and operation of city school systems for specific purposes expressed in per cents. of the total expenditures. Superintendent J. M. Greenwood.

3. Table showing the amounts spent for maintenance and operation of various city departments for every dollar spent for maintenance and operation of schools. Dr. W. T. Harris.

Method of school taxation in New York city. Superintendent W. H. Maxwell.
 School taxes by sections of the country, etc. Superintendent J. W. Carr.
 Basis for levying school taxes. Superintendent Aaron Gove.

On motion the chairman appointed a committee of three-Messrs. Fitzpatrick, Schaeffer, and Carr-to define plan for the forthcoming report.

The committee recommended that the scheme submitted by Superintendent Carr be adopted as the plan of the general report, together with report on school expenditures submitted by Superintendent Greenwood, and statistics submitted by Dr. Harris and other members of the committee. The recommendation of the special committee was adopted.

#### PLAN FOR REPORT ON COMMITTEE ON TAXATION AS RELATED TO PUBLIC EDUCATION

I. Brief history of school taxation in the United States.

If it is impossible to give a brief history for the entire country, certain typical states could be chosen which would give some idea of taxation for school purposes in the whole country.

- II. Different modes of taxation for school purposes.

The state system.
 Local system of taxation.

3. Combination of state and local systems of taxation.

4. Money for school purposes derived from school lands, school funds and other means of taxation.

- III. Different taxing bodies.
  - 1. State legislature.
  - 2. City councils.
  - 3. Town meetings.
  - 4. School boards. Merits of each method of levying taxes.
- IV. Different purposes for which school taxes are collected.
  - 1. Elementary schools.
  - 2. High schools.
  - 3. Kindergartens. 4. Manual-training schools.
  - Night schools.
  - Night schools.
     Schools for defectives, such as blind, deaf, feeble minded, etc.
  - Colleges and universities.
  - 8. Part of tax that goes to teachers.
  - 9. Part for buildings, supplies, equipments, school officers.
  - V. School taxes by sections of the country compared with other nations.
- VI. Comparison of school taxes with taxes levied for other purposes.

  This comparison should be somewhat elaborate. If there has been any diminution of amount expended for courts, prisons, almshouses, etc., these facts should be brought out.
- VII. Suggestions for increasing school revenues where increase is needed.
- VIII. Most economical way of administering schools so as not to impair their efficiency. This is one of the most important divisions of the subject, and should be most carefully written.
  - IX. What returns do the people receive for their great expenditure for schools?
    - 1. Economic returns.
    - 2. Industrial returns.
    - 3. Increase in military power, etc. This part of the report should be carefully worked out so as to show the returns in the best way possible.

Subcommittees were appointed to prepare special parts of reports as follows:

- 1. On statistics already collected and to be collected including expenditures— Messrs. Greenwood, Fitzpatrick, and Gove.
- History of taxation, etc. Items I-IV, general scheme—Messrs. Schaeffer, Harris, and Pearse.
- 3. School taxes by sections of the country, etc. Items V-VII, general scheme—Messrs. Carr. McIver, and Dougherty.
- 4. Topics VIII and IX, general scheme-Messrs. Gove, Dougherty and

It was ordered to refer sections I and II of Superintendent Gove's memorandum-(1) Operation, (2) Maintenance of schools—to Committee on Statistics.

It was also ordered that the chairman collect information on items III and IV of Superintendent Gove's memorandum—(3) Extension, (4) Bonded debt and interestand when collected, that the facts be referred to Committee on Statistics.

After considerable informal discussion Thursday forenoon and afternoon and Friday forenoon, the committee adjourned. Before adjourning it was agreed that the committee meet again at St. Louis at the time of the annual meeting of the National Educational Association in July, 1904. J. W. CARR, Secretary.

Owing to a press of other matters, and the difficulty experienced in getting a quorum at St. Louis, no meeting was held in St. Louis. Later, the Chairman called the committee to meet at Chicago, December 5, 1904.

J. W. CARR, Secretary.

CHICAGO, ILL., December 5, 1904.

Committee met in the parlors of the Auditorium Annex, Monday morning, Dec. 5, 1904. Present; Messrs. Schaeffer, Pearse, Fitzpatrick, McIver Gove, Dougherty. and Carr.

In the absence of Mr. Greenwood, Dr. Schaeffer was chosen chairman pro tempore. Communications were read stating that Mr. Greenwood was detained at home on account of illness and that Dr. Harris was compelled to go to New York on account of important official business. Each sent material for the use of the committee.

Chairman Greenwood was selected to edit the report. Messrs. Fitzpatrick and Gove were appointed to assist Mr. Greenwood in this work.

A letter from Dr. Harris was read to the committee and referred to the chairman. The history of school taxation was read by Dr. Schaeffer, discussed by the committee and then referred to the chairman to be incorporated in the report.

Mr. Fitzpatrick and Dr. Schaeffer were appointed to write an addenda in reference to taxation by indirect sources, such as liquor licenses, etc.

Dr. McIver was instructed to write in reference to school taxation in the southern states and Mr. Carr in reference to the history of school taxation in Indiana.

A subcommittee consisting of Messrs. Fitzpatrick, Pearse and Carr was appointed to compile some statistics relative to cost of textbooks and supplies.

Mr. Gove was appointed to write sections VII and VIII according to the original scheme which was to be signed by Messrs. Dougherty and Carr.

On motion by Mr. Fitzpatrick it was ordered that in case the proportional amount of any item of expense in any city appears to be much above or below the average in other cities, that the chairman write to the superintendent of that city, calling his attention to that fact and inquiring whether or not he desired to make any written statement or explanation and in case any such statement or explanation is made, the same should be published as a footnote or an addenda to the report.

Adjourned.

J. W. CARR, Secretary.

CHICAGO, ILL., February 24, 1905.

The special committee on formulating the report, consisting of Messrs. Greenwood, Gove, and Fitzpatrick, met in Chicago, February 24, 1905, and during the 24th and 25th the material collected was arranged and classified preparatory to the final session to be held in Milwaukee, Wis., February 27, 1905.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., February 27, 1905.

The meeting of the Committee on Taxation as Related to Public Education was called to order at 4 P. M. at the Plankinton House. Members present; W. T. Harris, Aaron Gove, J. W. Carr, W. H. Maxwell, N. C. Dougherty, C. G. Pearse, and J. M. Greenwood.

The session was devoted to reading portions of the report.

On motion of Commissioner Harris, adjournment was taken to 4 P. M., February 28.

MILWAUKEE, Wis., February 28, 190.

The adjourned meeting of the committee was called to order at 4:20 P. M. Members present; Messrs. Fitzpatrick, Harris, Dougherty, Gove, and Greenwood.

Additional papers were read, after which it was moved by N. C. Dougherty that the report be printed so that a sufficient number of copies should be ready for distribution at least one month before the meeting of the National Council in July. Seconded by Commissioner Harris. Motion carried.

Ordered that each member be furnished with advance proof sheets, to be returned promptly to the chairman after reading.

Adjourned.

J. W. CARR, Secretary.

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE

JAMES M. GREENWOOD, SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, KANSAS CITY, MO., CHAIRMAN

A. APPORTIONMENT OF MONEY FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES, EXPRESSED IN THE PER CENTS. OF THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES.

This section of the report is intended to show how the expenditures for the maintenance and operation of schools in the leading cities in the United States are apportioned among the special departments embraced in the classification adopted. In view of the general policy which now prevails in many cities of piling up indebtedness by the present generation for the next generation to grapple with, it was deemed eminently proper that one part of the report should treat exclusively of the division and appropriation of school moneys collected by a city each year, and to determine, approximately, an equation showing what part of the total expenditure each item is of the operating expenses expressed by a per cent. of the total. This method of presentation is very simple, and at the same time most comprehensive in exhibiting the expenditures freed from obscurity. It is also believed that if the outline of the expenditures herein followed should come into general use in all the leading cities, such a method of expressing expenditures for comparative purposes would be a great improvement over the confusing systems generally employed throughout the Union. For the purpose of gathering definite information bearing directly on this topic, the chairman of the committee sent out the following circular letter to one hundred and fifty city superintendents of the leading cities of this country.

In asking for and soliciting information, three objects were kept in view:

- (a) What should be collected;
- (b) How the material should be arranged after it was collected.
- (c) What conclusions, if any, could be inferred from the results obtained.

#### LETTER OF INQUIRY

Kansas City, Mo., October 13, 1903.

DEAR SIR: As chairman of the Committee on Taxation as Related to Public Education, a report of which is to be presented to the National Council of Education in July, 1900, will you please furnish the following items concerning your city schools for the school year of 1902-1903:

- 1. Teacher's salaries:
  - (a) Amount paid for high schools.
  - (b) For elementary schools.
- 2. Supervision, and under supervision include the salaries of all principals who supervise, special teachers, superintendents and assistant superintendents.

  - Amount paid for janitor service.
     Amount paid for ordinary repairs.
     Amount paid for fuel.
     Amount paid for textbooks.

  - 7. Amount paid for school supplies, reference books, apparatus.

8. Miscellaneous expense, which should include other officers' salaries, cost of taking census, postage, telephone, and all other expenditures chargeable to running expense, not included under the above heads.

Yours truly, J. M. GREENWOOD, Chairman.

Replies were received from eighty-three cities, a complete list of which is given further on.

The cities from which reports were received, are classified on the basis of population according to the census of 1900 into seven groups:

First group: Cities having a population of more than 1,000,000. Second group: cities having a population of 500,000 to 1,000,000. Third group: cities having a population of 200,000 to 500,000. Fourth group: cities having a population of 100,000 to 200,000. Fifth group: cities having a population of 50,000 to 100,000. Sixth group: cities having a population of 20,000 to 50,000. Seventh group: cities having a population of 10,000 to 20,000.

In computing the percentages, the total expenditure for maintenance and operation was obtained from the replies furnished at first by each superintendent or his clerk, the separate items were then computed, and the results were then returned to each superintendent with a request that he verify the estimates and return his corrections. This has been done in nearly all cases unless otherwise mentioned. When an item was found that appeared to be unusually large, more definite information was sought and has been most cheerfully supplied.

To have given the expenditure of each city in dollars would convey no definite information for comparative purposes without going into the cash or real valuation of the real and personal property as compared with the assessed valuation of the same, and the tax-paying power of the property holders; but to show what per cent. of the total amount expended each item is, would furnish a guide for boards of education and superintendents by giving approximate equational values for each item, and thus avoid exorbitant outlays in one department at the expense of other departments. The table of expenditures is designed to furnish a corrective for all such exceptional cases and to reduce and systematize expenditures to a safe business basis. As an illustration, the three items, salaries paid high-school teachers, elementary-school teachers, and for supervision in the cities named run as follows:

Chicago, 78.3 per cent. of the total operating expenses; Philadelphia, 73.6 per cent.; St. Louis, 74.8 per cent.; Boston, 72.99 per cent.; Baltimore, 77.1 per cent.

Comparing the three items separately:

Chicago: 7.4 per cent., high school; 61.1 per cent., elementary teachers; 9.8 per cent., supervision.

Philadelphia: 9.9 per cent., high school; 56.02 per cent., elementary teachers; 7.7 per cent., supervision.

St. Louis: 6.6 per cent., high school; 55.7 per cent., elementary teachers; 12.5 per cent., supervision.

Boston: 12.57 per cent., high school; 52.32 per cent., elementary teachers; 8.07 per cent., supervision.

Baltimore: 9 per cent., high school; 62.5 per cent., elementary teachers; 5.6 per cent., supervision.

A comparison of these separate items from these five large cities raises several questions in regard to the per cent. of high-school teachers' salaries, elementary teachers' salaries, and for supervision. Custom and local conditions will probably furnish a satisfactory explanation in each case, each system being a growth out of previous practice.

A careful comparison of groups of cities will reveal many anomalies, not only in each group, but in comparing one group with another, and yet the percentage appropriated for instruction and supervision runs very nearly parallel throughout the groups of cities, according to population. This was hardly to be expected when each school board works at these questions in its own way, seldom or never consulting other boards as to the division of appropriations. By practice nearly all systems of schools have approximated a safe working basis. The per cent. paid to high-school teachers, is:

The inference is that pupils in the smaller cities are going to high school from the rural and suburban population in greater numbers proportionately than in the larger cities. The percentage appropriated for teachers' salaries in the elementary schools in cities of 200,000 inhabitants and upward, is nearly a constant. Total paid elementary teachers:

```
First group.......58.5 Third group......55.5 Sixth group......52.

Second group.....56.8 Fourth group.....52.3 Seventh group.....46.49

Fifth group......54.
```

Supervision costs in each respectively:

| First group | Fourth group | 9.9  | Sixth group 10.6 Seventh group 9.6 |
|-------------|--------------|------|------------------------------------|
|             | Fifth group  | 11.4 |                                    |

Putting the three items, high-school salaries, elementary-school salaries, and supervision, under the head of instruction, the percentage of cost in each group of cities, is as follows:

```
First group.......76. Third group......74.4 Sixth group......73.9 Second group.....74.9 Fourth group.....73. Seventh group......70.39 Fifth group......75.2
```

There is little fluctuation in janitor service taking the cities in groups as in the previous cases. Service costs:

```
First group....... 7.5 Third group....... 6.8 Sixth group....... 6.1 Second group...... 6.4 Fourth group...... 6.7 Seventh group...... 7.37 Fifth group...... 6.5
```

In the department of repairs there seems to be no determining factor, judging from the outlay of each individual city, but by groups the mean averages are not so very divergent. The percentages are:

| First group 5.6  | Third group 4.8  | Sixth group 3.9  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Second group 5.5 | Fourth group 3.9 | Seventh group 3. |
|                  | Fifth group 4.1  |                  |

The item of fuel varies from almost nothing in the extreme South and in parts of California, to 11 per cent. at Rutland, Vt. The mean average cost in Chicago and Philadelphia is 3.2 per cent. of the total expenditure. In the cities of the second group, 4.1 per cent.; third group, 3.5 per cent.; sixth group, 3.8 per cent.; seventh group, 6.3 per cent. The rate is 10 per cent. at Madison and Burlington, and at Lansing 8 per cent. of the total school expenditure.

As to the matter of free textbooks, there is not sufficient data to warrant a general statement, yet from a partial investigation, it is the opinion of the committee, that, after the pupils are once supplied, 4 per cent. will be an adequate allowance for this item. We have no data as to whether the same care is taken of the free textbooks as when the parents supply them.

The amount required for school supplies, judged entirely from the reports submitted, can, with safety, be put at 3 per cent.

An examination of the reports from the various cities under the head of the "miscellaneous expenses" is, perhaps, with the exception of supervision, the most chaotic of any one of the items in the schedule. As an illustration, under this head, various cities report a percentage as follows:

| Chicago.       4.         Philadelphia.       8.4         St. Louis.       8.2         Boston.       1.55         Baltimore.       3.5         San Francisco.       19.0         Pittalware.       76.0 | Cleveland                            | Allegheny       12.5         Syracuse       5         New Haven       7         St. Joseph       5.6         Los Angeles       2.2         Paterson       2         Omaha       5.5 |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
|   | , ,                                  |   |
| Pittsburg16.3 Detroit6.4  | Indianapolis12.2 Kansas City, Mo 2.4 | Omana 5.5<br>Scranton 7.2   |
|   | Toledo12.3                           | ·   |

It would seem to be the practice in many cities when an expense item is difficult to classify that it is most easily disposed of by putting it into the "miscellaneous" account.

Tentative equations may be obtained by throwing this item into groups as was done in the previous subdivisions by grouping the cities according to population. The mean average percentage of total expenditure is found to be as follows:

| First group 6.2<br>Second group 4.7 | Third group 7.3  Fourth group 6.8  Fifth group 5.7 | Sixth group 7. Seventh group 7. | _ |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|

Special attention is called to the expenditures of the two suburban cities, Yonkers and Brookline, as representatives of several wealthy suburban cities in various sections of the country.

Yonkers appropriates for high-school teachers' salaries, 7.2 per cent.; Brookline, 15.0 per cent.

Yonkers appropriates for elementary teachers' salaries, 50.5 per cent.; Brookline, 53.5 per cent.

Yonkers appropriates for supervision, 10.8 per cent.; Brookline, 3.7 per cent.

It is seen that Yonkers paid 67.5 per cent. for instruction, and Brookline, 73.1 per cent.

TABLE I.—SCHOOL EXPENDITURES CLASSIFIED
GROUPS I AND II.—CITIES HAVING A POPULATION OF MORE THAN 500,000

|  | GROUPS I A   | ND II.—CITIES   | Havin   | G A Po   | PULAT  | ION OF   | Mor  | Тна:  | N 500,0   | 000  |   |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
|  |  |   |   | Per  | CENTA  | GE OF  | Тотаі  | POR   | Еасн  | ITEM   |   |
| NAME OF CITY   | POPULA-<br>TION  | Total<br>Expense  | High<br>Sch'l<br>Tchrs.   | Ele-<br>men-<br>tary<br>Tchrs.   | Su-<br>per-<br>vision  | Jani-<br>tors  | Re-<br>pairs   | Fuel  | Text<br>B'ks  | Sup-<br>plies  | Mis-<br>cella-<br>neous   |
| Chicago, Ill¹ Philadelphia, Pa St. Louis, Mo Boston, Mass.² Baltimore, Md  | 1,698,575<br>1,293,697<br>575,238<br>560,892<br>508,957  | \$6,342,502.60<br>3,609,245.88<br>1,610,647.32<br>3,364.592.44<br>1,408,978.39  | 9.0<br>6.6<br>12.57   | 61.1<br>56.62<br>55.7<br>52.35<br>62.5   | 9.8<br>7·7<br>12·5<br>8·07<br>5-6  | 8<br>7.08<br>8.1<br>5.66   | 3·7<br>4·3<br>4·1<br>10.9<br>3.1   | 3.6<br>2.8<br>1.5<br>2.86<br>4.2  | .5<br><br>1.3<br>2.22<br>3.9  | 1.9<br>3.9<br>2.1<br>3.82<br>1.7   | 4<br>8.4<br>8.2<br>1.55<br>3.5  |
| Group  | III.—CITIE   | S HAVING A POP  | ULATIO  | ом Вет   | WEEN   | 200,00   | o and  | 300,00  | 00  |  |   |
| Cleveland, O. Buffalo, N. Y. San Francisco, Calif. Pittsburg, Pa. Detroit, Mich. Milwaukee, Wis. Newark, N. J. Louisville, Ky. Minneapolis, Minn.  | 381,768<br>352,387<br>342,782<br>321,616<br>285,704<br>285,315<br>246,075<br>204,731<br>202,718  | \$1,697,812.39<br>1,258,702.00<br>1,381,398.51<br>1,151.963.45<br>986,638.07<br>853,559.61<br>986,667.14<br>528,323.87<br>830,052.26  | 5.9<br>7.8<br>6<br>11.6<br>6.9<br>6.7<br>13.7                                 | 49.2<br>51.9<br>59.4<br>55.5<br>48   | 8.6<br>9.6<br>10.3<br>9.2<br>11.9<br>11.5<br>12.1  | 9.6<br>5.9<br>6.3  | 8.3<br>4.7<br>1.2<br>4.5<br>3.3<br>4.6<br>6.4<br>6.1   | 4<br>6.2<br>.5<br>2.5<br>3.4<br>6.8<br>1.5<br>1.7                                       | 3.2<br>2.4<br><br>2.3<br>I<br><br>4.8<br>1.9                                | 4.1<br>1.6<br>1.1<br>4.5<br><br>2.4<br>2.1                                     | 3.7<br>1.4<br>1.6<br>16.3<br>6.4<br>1.2<br>8.3<br>6.5<br>2.6                                      |
| GRO  | UP IV.—CIT   | TES HAVING A P  | OPULA   | TION O   | P 100,   | 000 TO   | 200,00   | 00  |   | _  |   |
| Providence, R. I. Indianapolis, Ind. Kansas City. Mo. Rochester, N. Y. Denver, Colo Toledo, O. Allegheny, Pa. Columbus, O. Syracuse, N. Y. New Haven, Conn Paterson, N. J. Los Angeles, Calif. St. Joseph, Mo. Omaha, Neh. Scranton, Pa.         | 175,597<br>160,164<br>163,752<br>162,608<br>133,859<br>131,822<br>129,896<br>125,560<br>108,374<br>108,027<br>105,171<br>102,470<br>102,279<br>102,255       | \$736,710. 55 671.544. 93 612.450. 35 582.346. 83 868,948. 41 433,936. 444,309. 93 460,632. 40 445.065. 54 311.795. 13 588.203. 52 107.599. 54 401.887. 73 416,607. 79              | 12.4<br>19.2<br>8.5<br>13.74<br>8<br>5.4<br>19.3<br>9<br>11.5<br>8.6<br>12.14 | 54.8<br>45.6<br>46.7<br>58.5<br>47<br>56.9<br>62.1   | 15.2<br>6.6<br>9.7<br>11.4<br>8.72<br>8.2<br>10.4<br>10.7<br>10.7<br>9.2<br>12.2<br>9.4<br>6.5<br>8.5<br>4.3 | 7. I<br>5. 9<br>5. 68<br>5. 68<br>3. 4<br>6. 6<br>5. 7<br>6. 5<br>5. 6<br>8. 7<br>6. 1 | 2.8<br>6.6<br>3.2<br>2.7<br>6.8<br>3.9<br>1.7<br>2.9<br>4.8<br>5.6<br>2.1                                | 4.7<br>2.8<br>5.4<br>4.2<br>5.6<br>6.9<br>5.4<br>5.1<br>4.5<br>4.7                      | 1.8<br>1.2<br><br>2.41<br>2.3<br>1.3<br><br>6<br>1.4<br>1.9<br><br>2<br>4.4 |  | 9.9<br>3<br>2.4<br>12.5<br>6.74<br>12.3<br>12.5<br>4.3<br>5<br>7<br>2<br>2.2<br>5.6<br>5.8<br>6.5 |
| GR   | OUP V.—CIT   | ies Having a Po   | OPULA'  | rion oi  | F 50,00  | 0 то 1   | 00.000   |   |   |  |   |
| Albany, N.Y Cambridge, Mass. Atlanta, Ga Grand Rapids, Mich. Nashville, Tenn Reading, Pa Oakland, Calif. Springfield, Mass. Troy, N.Y. Evansville, Ind Manchester, N. H. Utica, N. Y Peoria, Ill. Charleston S. C. Duluth, Minn. Harrisburg, Pa. | 94,151<br>91,886<br>89,782<br>87,565<br>80,865<br>78,961<br>66,960<br>62,059<br>60,651<br>59,007<br>56,987<br>56,183<br>56,100<br>55,807<br>52,969<br>50,167 | \$311,364.17<br>433.446.49<br>184,286.20<br>389.564.65<br>177.413.30<br>2218.846.84<br>332.783.00<br>207.952.83<br>136.461.16<br>107.916.2<br>223.843.71<br>80.403.45<br>237.553.45 | 14.2<br>10.2<br>10.2<br>6.1<br>9.2<br>14.7<br>7.8<br>8.9<br>10.5<br>9         | 47·1<br>51<br>57·7<br>45·8<br>58·8<br>59·1<br>52·9<br>55·8<br>67<br>43<br>56·4<br>50·2<br>50·8 | 14.4<br>11.6<br>16.5<br>11.8<br>22.1<br>12.4<br>11.5<br>6.7<br>16.3<br>5.5<br>16.6<br>14.3<br>14.7           | 3<br>7.5<br>4.6<br>10<br>5.5<br>6.4<br>8.7   | 5.7<br>3.17<br>5.6<br>1.7<br>2.6<br>1.7<br>2.9<br>1.3.2<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>7.3<br>7.1<br>4.5<br>3.4<br>6.1 | 9.2<br>3.1<br>1,9<br>4.3<br>1.4<br>3.8<br>1.3<br>2.6<br>7.5<br>6.3<br>2.6<br>8.2<br>4.7 | 2.3<br>2<br>.02<br>.8<br>.19<br>3.6<br>.9<br>2.3<br>.4<br>1.5<br><br>3.4    | 2.4<br>2.4<br>1.1<br>2.6<br>2.2<br>5.8<br>1.3<br><br>4.5<br>38.7<br>2.6<br>3.4 | 4.2<br>4.4<br>4.1<br>14.4<br>6.7<br>8.5<br>7.3<br>2.8<br>17.2<br>5.4<br>10                        |
| ¹ Chicago: parer   | ital schools,  | \$49,316.98; no   | ormal   | school   | s \$58,  | 102.39   | ; ever   | ing s   | chools,   | <b>\$</b> 82,9   | 18.33;  |

Chicago: parental schools, \$49,310.96; normal schools \$58,102.39; evening schools, \$82,918.33; not included in total, \$190,337.70.

<sup>2 \$4.39</sup> of 52.35 per cent. is for special schools.

TABLE I-Continued GROUP VI.-CITIES HAVING A POPULATION OF 20,000 TO 50,000

|   |  | ,   |  | PER  | CENTAC   | E OP   | Total  | FOR  | Еасн  | Ітем                                |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| NAME OF CITY  | Popula-<br>Tion  | TOTAL<br>Expense  | High<br>Sch'l<br>Tchrs.  | Ele-<br>men-<br>tary<br>Tchrs.   | Su-<br>per-<br>vision                              | Jani-<br>tors  | Re-<br>pairs   | Fuel   | Text<br>B'ks  | Sup-<br>plies                       | Mis-<br>cella-<br>neous                              |
| Yonkers, N. Y. Waterbury, Conn. Fort Wayne, Ind. Lincoln, Neb. Wheeling, W. Va Birmingham, Ala. Tacoma, Wash. Spokane, Wash. Terre Haute Ind. Dubuque, Iowa. Davenport, Iowa. Springfield, Ill. Fitchburg, Mass. Knoxville, Tenn. Wichita, Kans Superior, Wis. Sacramento, Calif. La Crosse, Wis. Williamsport, Pa. Pueblo, Colo. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Austin, Tex. Newport, R. I. Bangor, Me. Lima, O. San Jose, Calif. Columbia, S. C. Colorado Spgs., Colo. | 47.931<br>45.857<br>45.155<br>40.169<br>38.878<br>38.145<br>36.673<br>36.496<br>35.254<br>36.496<br>33.587<br>32.037<br>31.560<br>31.560<br>31.560<br>31.560<br>31.560<br>31.560<br>22.258<br>28.757<br>24.029<br>22.258<br>22.034<br>21.650<br>21.723<br>21.723<br>21.723<br>21.723<br>21.723<br>21.723 | \$274,017.30 180,918.00 144,106.81 153,646.90 108,644.34 73,556.40 185,149.70 106.767.74 102.621.00 96,121.66 101.754.24 113.167.31 115.664.00 56.888.44 68.147.00 142.208.50.50 98.197.85 88.026.88 94.835.36 84,189.00 60,351.45 106.425.85 70,231.97 70.327.90 116.538.76 21.664.18 174.518.67 60,380.63 | 14.5<br>5.5<br>8.8<br>9<br>10<br>12.5<br>11.3<br>9<br>14.6<br>17.7<br>10.4<br>12<br>6.2<br>5.5<br>9.63 | 50 - 5 60 - 7 66 40 - 4 4 5 52 - 6 55 60 - 7 66 40 - 4 4 5 52 - 6 55 60 - 7 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 | 3.3<br>11.8<br>6.5<br>3.3                          | 5.3<br>5.2<br>6.4<br>5.3<br>5.9<br>7.3<br>6.5<br>7.2<br>9.18<br>6.9<br>9.18<br>7.1<br>3.6<br>6.4<br>9.18<br>7.1<br>6.2<br>9.18 | 6.3<br>5.3<br>1.4<br>5.2<br>8.1.1<br>2.7<br>4.7.7<br>1.4<br>4.7.7<br>7.9<br>1.6<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>5.7<br>2.9<br>5.7<br>7.9<br>1.6<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>2.6<br>4.7<br>7.1<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>7.9<br>7 | 6.8<br>5.5<br>4<br>3.1<br>4.8<br>2.3<br>3.8<br>4<br>3.6<br>6.8<br>2.3<br>9<br>6.9<br>5.7<br>1.6<br>6.6<br>1.5<br>5.7<br>1.3<br>2.1<br>2.1<br>2.7 | 3.6<br>4.8<br><br>3.3<br>3.4<br><br>4.8<br>.9<br>5.3<br>.8<br><br>1.1<br>1.2.96<br>2.1<br>1.55.1<br>1.60<br>3.1<br>1.7<br>1.60<br>3.1<br>1.7<br>1.60<br>3.1<br>1.60<br>4.8<br>4.8<br>4.8<br>4.8<br>4.8<br>4.8<br>4.8<br>4.8<br>4.8<br>4.8 | 2.I<br>4.5<br>1.5                   | 7.6<br>8.4<br>14.2<br>21.3                           |
|   | GROUP VII  | -Cities Having  | A Por  | PUI-ATI  | ON OF  | 10,000   | TO 20,   | 000  |   | ·                                   | <u>'                                     </u>        |
| Brookline, Mass. Madison, Wis. Burlington, Vt. Richmond, Ind. Lansing, Mich. Ogden, Utah. Cheyenne, Wyo. Shreveport, La.  | 19,935<br>19,164<br>18,640<br>18,226<br>16,485<br>16,313<br>14,087   | \$155.675.11<br>62.802.49<br>63.884.31<br>75.859.90<br>59.292.83<br>73.873.00<br>30.753.38<br>33.024.00   | 23.4<br>16.6<br>14<br>16<br>11<br>12.7   | 53.5<br>38.5<br>40.9<br>49.2<br>46.7<br>41.3<br>53.9<br>46.8   | 3·7<br>9<br>5·3<br>8·3<br>6·3<br>14.6<br>7<br>28.7 | 8.1<br>7.8<br>8.8<br>5.7<br>8.5<br>7.9<br>6.6  | 4.5<br>3.1<br>1<br>2.5<br>5<br>4.9   | 3 · 7<br>10 · 0<br>10<br>5 · 4<br>8<br>3 · 2<br>2  | 2.2<br>.05<br>4.7<br><br>2.6  | 5·3<br>4·7<br>.2<br>9·4<br>2.8<br>2 | 3.2<br>2.55<br>12.7<br>5.5<br>7<br>14.2<br>12<br>2.7 |

#### A SUPPLEMENTARY LETTER OF INQUIRY

45,064.25

24,142.04

KANSAS CITY, Mo., May 10, 1904.

Superindent-

Shreveport, La..... Rutland, Vt.....

Moberly, Mo.....

11,499

10.000

DEAR SIR: At a recent committee meeting on "Taxation for School Purposes," held in Chicago, an extended discussion and review of the statistics already in hand took place. Further verification and some modification of the figures returned are desirable.

I herewith hand you the statement of the expenditures of your schools as you furnished it for the year 1902-03. The committee is very desirious of having trustworthy information.

The annoyance of the return of your report for the third time, I trust, will be forgiven, and that you will make it convenient to return the modified report promptly to the undersigned. The greatest possibility of misapprehension occurs in only two items, to which your attention may be confined.

First, the item of "Supervision."—Under this head, in order that the basis of computation may be uniform, you are asked to include (r) the entire salary of superintendents, assistant superintendents, headmasters, and supervisors of departments; (2) the entire salary of all principals who have no regular classes which they teach; (3) that portion of the salary of principals who teach all or a part of the time, which exceeds the salary of a regular teacher. For instance, if the principal receives \$2,000 a year and teaches half the time and the salary of a teacher doing corresponding work is \$700, the amount chargeable to supervision is \$1,650 and \$350 to elementary teaching; but if the principal teaches all the time and receives \$2,000 and a regular teacher doing the same kind of work is paid \$700, then \$1,300 should be charged to supervision.

Second, the item of "Miscellaneous."—Under this head, state definitely what items are included. May I not have your reply at once?

Very sincerely yours,

J. M. GREENWOOD, Chairman.

The following brief explanations furnished by the superintendents of the different cities show what items are included under the head of "Miscellaneous:"

CHICAGO.—All items not properly chargeable to items specified.

St. Louis.—Contingent fund, examining hooks, expense, furniture, gas, electric light, insurance, kindergarten supplies, kindergarten pianos, planting trees, rent of schoolhouses, World's Fair exhibit, salaries of officers, street sprinkling, taxes—special, vault cleaning, water license, legal expense.

BALTIMORE.—Printing, advertising, etc., janitor supplies.

Boston.—Rent of school buildings, etc., etc.

Detroit.—Officers' and clerks' salaries, kindergarten supplies, manual-training equipment and supplies, janitor supplies, furniture and fixtures, light and motor current, rent of buildings, insurance, office expense, census enumeration, books.

NEWARK.—Miscellaneous includes medical inspectors' salaries, officers' salaries, furniture and supplies, manual-training supplies, heating apparatus, light and power, water, rent, insurance, playgrounds, incidentals.

MINNEAPOLIS.—Rent, insurance, administrative and incidental expenses.

LOUISVILLE.—Law fees, printing and stationery for schools, advertising, census, expense, janitor supplies, insurance, light, water, repairs to furniture and apparatus, commencement expenses for high schools, the salary of the secretary, stenographer, and bookkeepers, supervision of buildings.

DENVER.—Salaries, water, light, general supplies, printing, insurance, current interest, rent, transportation, telephone, general expenses.

NEW HAVEN.—Salaries of officers (other than the superintendents of schools), salaries of clerical assistants, rent, school census, gas, telephone service, graduation expenses, express, cartage, travel, incidentals, electrical current.

SCRANTON.—Gas, telephone, rent, water, labor, furniture, horse and wagon, legal expenses, tax refunding.

OMAHA.—Advertising, cartage, census enumerating, election expenses, examination committee expenses, freight, legal expenses, messenger service, page service, postage, printing, piano rent and tuning, stationery for secretary and superintendent's office, telephones.

Los Angeles.—Normal work, electricity in schools, gas, rent of extra rooms, street assessments, water, rent, institute rent of pianos, commencement exercises, insurance of buildings.

ALBANY.—Salaries of superintendents of buildings, clerk of board, stenographer and two attendance officers, compulsory law expenses, night schools, books for school library, school furniture, apparatus, and such incidentals as freight, cartage, telephones and insurance.

NASHVILLE.—Salary of one clerk, librarian, carpenter, manual-training supplies, census expenses, postage, telephones, brooms, soap, etc.

Reading.—Officers' salaries, secretary, treasurer, clerk, librarian, expenses to conventions, etc.

Oakland.—School furniture, census, gas, light, electric power, hardware, insurance, etc.

MANCHESTER.—Books and stationery, furniture and supplies, manual training, night schools, salaries of school board, clerk, truant officer.

Utica.—Salaries of officers except superintendent of buildings, janitor supplies, printing, postage, stationery.

Peorla.—Only things that cannot be classified under any other head.

CHARLESTON.—Ice tickets, postage, stationery for office use and other incidentals.

WATERBURY.-No expenditure under the head of "Miscellaneous."

LINCOLN.—Salary of truant officer, transportation, rent, messenger service, laundry, water, gas, electricity, commencement exercises.

TERRE HAUTE.—Clerks, interest, enumeration of children, insurance, telephone, rent, light, commission on state textbooks, labor, hauling.

Dubloue.—Salaries of secretary, treasurer, clerk and librarian, census, telephone, postage, rent, advertising, freight, drayage, gas, telegrams, water, school election.

FITCHBURG, MASS.—Rents, gas, electric light, clerk, truant officer and numerous other items.

KNOXVILLE.—Postage, hauling, express and freight, rent, cleaning up buildings, extra help, toilet supplies, supplies for manual training.

WICHITA.—Insurance, rents, truant officer, printing, lectures, scavengers, enumeration. WHEELING, W. VA.—Salary of officers, books, stationery and supplies, printing and advertising, census and enumeration, commencement exercises, rent of board rooms, insurance, refund taxes, salaries of examination committee, teachers' institute, dues to suburban board of education, repairing board rooms, telephone, office supplies, etc., etc.

SUPERIOR.—Bonds and interest, furniture, fixtures, postage, freight, drayage, express, rent, laboratory supplies, carpenter services, printing and advertising, truant officer, light and power, transportation, insurance and repairs, improvements, and a small miscellaneous account.

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.—Telephone rent, soap, laundry, express, drayage, diplomas, etc.

LA CROSSE, WIS.—Postage, telephone, express, labor, electric light, gas, printing, furniture, and other incidentals.

WILLIAMSPORT.—Insurance, salary of librarian, salary of attendance officer, bills for freight and express, bills for general expenses of office, etc.

BANGOR, ME.—Books, regular school supplies, furniture, fuel, salaries, janitors. SAN JOSE.—Feed for superintendent's horse, school census, apparatus, cartage, rent, water, printing, telephone, gas, insurance, etc.

BIRMINGHAM.—Salaries of secretary and librarian, insurance, rents, census, interest on loans, printing annual report, school furniture, over-draft from last year, general expenditure.

COLUMBIA, S. C.—School furniture, interest, buildings.

CHEYENNE.—Water, rent, insurance, clocks, hardware, furniture, lights, printing, trees, interest, library, clerk's salary, election expenses, postage, stationery, office supplies.

Madison.—Apparatus and library, clerk's salary, printing, insurance, interest.

Table II is based on the reports of expenditures furnished by the city superintendents for the school year of 1902-03, and it includes in the aggregate these three items: High-school teachers' salaries, elementary teachers' salaries, and the cost of supervision, or, more briefly, the cost of instruction as distinguished from the other expenditures:

#### TABLE II

| Chicago, Ill | Scranton, Pa                            | Fitchburg, Mass |
|--------------|---|-----------------|
| ,            | 1 0 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                 |

Table III was computed for the purpose of showing what per cent. the school expenditure for maintenance and operation is of the total municipal expenditures, based upon the data collected and published by the Department of Labor in *Bulletin* No. 42, September, 1902.

TABLE III

| Сіту                | Per Cent. of<br>Total<br>Expenditures | Total for Mainte-<br>nance and<br>Operation of Schools | Total City<br>Operating<br>Expenses |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| New York, N. Y      | 10.16                                 | \$19,731,629   | \$102,946.573                       |
| hicago, Ill         | 36.85                                 | 8,203.403  | 22,250.661                          |
| hiladelphia, Pa     | » I7.37                               | 3.310,604  | 19,106,707                          |
| t. Louis, Mo        | 17.50                                 | 1,536,140  | 8,715,821                           |
| Soston, Mass        | 13.80                                 | 3,043,640  | 21,808,201                          |
| altimore, Md        | 18.61                                 | 1,417,392  | 7,613,756                           |
| 'leveland, O        | 26.16                                 | 1,257.345  | 4,805,717                           |
| Suffalo, N. Y       | 19.80                                 | 1,161,834  | 5.865,285                           |
| an Francisco, Calif | 19.08                                 | 1,166,763  | 5,801,207                           |
| incinnati, O        | 18.12                                 | 1,126.631  | 6,215,866                           |
| ittsburg, Pa        | x5.60                                 | 843 648  | 5,406.446                           |
| Tew Orleans, La     | 11.12                                 | 478,025  | 4,297,808                           |
| Detroit, Mich       | 21.44                                 | 869,713  | 4.055.066                           |
| dilwaukee, Wis      | 20.49                                 | 764,968  | 3,733.315                           |
| Vashington, D. C    | 21.95                                 | 1,182,016  | 5 387,271                           |
| Vewark, N. J        |                                       | 830,08x  | 3,812,511                           |
| ersey City. N. J    | 13.62                                 | 500.332  | 3,598.464                           |
| ouisville. Ky       | 18.59                                 | 512.947  | 2,774.987                           |
| Minneapolis, Minn   | 25.03                                 | 736,981  | 2,044.208                           |
| Providence, R. I    | 21.34                                 | 739,695  | 3,465,201                           |

TABLE III—Continued

| City   | Per Cent. of<br>Total<br>Expenditures | Total for Mainte-<br>nance and<br>Operation of Schools | Total City<br>Operating<br>Expenses |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| ndianapolis, Ind   | 32.75                                 | \$558,630  | \$1.706.434                         |
| Caneas City Mo   | 20.17                                 | 555,732<br>584,702                                     | 2,751.935                           |
| it. Paul. Minn<br>Rochester, N. Y<br>Denver, Colo  | 24.67                                 |  | 2.308 001                           |
| Denver, Colo   | 16.67<br>35.93                        | 550,031<br>679 091                                     | 3,238 368<br>1,889 983              |
| Coledo, O  | 25.33                                 | 398,805  | 1,574,315                           |
| Allegheny, Pa  | 22.14                                 | 1 363.027 I  | 1,639.540                           |
| Oumbus, O  | 29.15<br>21.94                        | 421,588<br>517,844                                     | 1,446,274<br>2,364 259              |
| Syracuse. N. Y   | 17.86                                 | 410,459  | 2,296.883                           |
| New Haven, Conn  | 26.35                                 | 382,950  | 1,453.412<br>1,228,754              |
| Coledo, O. Illegheny, Pa. Columbus, O. Vorcester, Mass. Vyracuse, N. Y. Vew Haven, Conn. Valerson, N. J. Vall River, Mass. Vis. Viseph, Mo. Viseph, Mo | 25.48                                 | 313,166<br>326.335                                     | 1,228,754<br>1,613,904              |
| t. Joseph, Mo  | 17.73                                 | 160,490  | 904 996                             |
| maha, Neb  | 27.16                                 | 392.276  | 1,144,287                           |
| os Angeles. Calit  | 33.76                                 | 497,016  | 1,472,576<br>915,090                |
| Memphis, Tenn. cranton. Pa   | 15.30                                 | 140,863<br>315,146                                     | 761,731                             |
| owell, Mass  | 41.37<br>23.58                        | 331,899  | 1,407,470                           |
| Albany, N. Y   | 20.25                                 | 204.065  | 1,452.016                           |
| amoriage, Mass   | 20.37                                 | 439,543  | 2,157,086<br>959,286                |
| Atlanta, Ga  | 14.32                                 | 439,543<br>268,791<br>166,842                          | 1,164,751                           |
| Frand Rapids, Mich   | 29.42                                 | 304,450  | 1,034.506                           |
| Jayton, O  | 33.77<br>98.35                        | 318,402<br>124,107                                     | 943.194<br>1,261,816                |
| llbany, N. Y. ambridge, Mass. ortland, Ore. kilanta, Ga. Grand Rapids, Mich. layton, O. ichmond, Va. vashville, Tenn. eattle, Wash. iartford, Conn. keading, Pa.   | 20.63                                 | 169,799  | 822.282                             |
| eattle, Wash   | 23.56                                 | 263.959  | 1,120.302                           |
| lartford, Conn   | 26.45                                 | 385,731  | 1,457 939                           |
| Wilmington Del   | 00.00                                 | 212.326<br>195,109                                     | 691.480<br>671,113                  |
| amden, N. J  | 28.93                                 | 242,021  | 836.568                             |
| vilmington, Dei- Jamden, N. J. Frentoo, N. J. Sridgeport, Conn. Jynn. Mass. Jakland, Calif. Jawrence, Mass. Jew Bedford, Mass. Jew Bedford, Mass.  | 27.70                                 | 222.246  | 799,660                             |
| sridgeport, Conn   | 22.79<br>19.52                        | 179.775<br>237.972                                     | 782,711<br>1,218.840                |
| Dakland, Calif   | 40.89                                 | 200 017  | 731,181                             |
| awrence. Mass  | 22.93                                 | 185.821  | 810 371<br>1,107 980                |
| New Bedford, Mass  | 23.07<br>36.69                        | 234,940<br>272.444                                     | 1,107 980<br>742 460                |
| New Bedford, Mass. Des Moines, Iowa pringfield, Ill. Somerville, Mass. Proy, N. Y. Hoboken, N. Y. Vyansville, Ind. Maochester, N. H. Hira N. V.  | 30.92                                 | 359.560  | 1,162,739                           |
| omerville, Mass  | 28.30                                 | 294,374  | 1.030.717                           |
| Troy, N. Y   | 21.18                                 | 215,120<br>185,560                                     | 1,015 681<br>828.814                |
| Evansville Ind   | 29.26                                 | 175,229  | 598.742                             |
| Janchester, N. H   | 19.94                                 | 125.929  | 631 284                             |
| Itica, N. Y.   | 26 04<br>28.67                        | 169,149  | 649.502<br>694.825                  |
| 'eoria, III  | 12.75                                 | 199.306  | 607.227                             |
| eoria, III<br>harleston. S. C.<br>alt Lake City, Utah.<br>an Antonio, Tex.   | 33.40                                 | 77.443<br>264.557                                      | 789.942                             |
| an Antonio, Tex  | 25.84                                 | 107,965  | 417.673                             |
| Ouluth, Minn   | 24.09<br>31.12                        | 241,867<br>137 896                                     | 1.006 551<br>442 985                |
| lizabeth N. I  | 26.69                                 | 126,660  | 474 510                             |
| Vilkesharre, Pa  | 38.74                                 | 144.211<br>116,611                                     | 372,229                             |
| Duluth, Minn  rie, Pa  liizabeth, N. J  Vilkesharre, Pa  Lansas City, Kas  Larrishurg, Pa  ortland, Me  onkers, N. Y  Varfield, Va.  Joyoke, Mass.   | 22.03<br>33.20                        | 110,611  | 550 042<br>448.155                  |
| ortland. Me  | 20.10                                 | 139.571  | 694.289                             |
| onkers, N. Y   | 24.96                                 | 207,045  | 829 422                             |
| Varfield, Va   | 69.68                                 | 58,774   | 843.462<br>423.469                  |
| Vaterbury. Conn  | 42.49<br>24.88                        | 179.955<br>197,117                                     | 791 951                             |
| t. Wayne. Ind  | 30.70                                 | 111,732  | 363.835                             |
| totyoke, Mass.  't. Wayne. Ind.  'qungstown, O.  Jouston, Tex.   | 34.93                                 | 145.314  | 415 932<br>681.382                  |
| louston, Tex   | 18.21                                 | 125.231<br>98 823                                      | 474,810                             |
| fouston, Tex. ovington, Ky. kron, O. ollas, Tex. aginaw, Mich.   | 44.13                                 | 165,828  | 375.527<br>466,822                  |
| Pallas, Tex  | 19.48                                 | ç2,762   |                                     |
| aginaw, Mich   | 33.97                                 | 142.353<br>88.944                                      | 419 033<br>249 353                  |
| ancaster, Pa   | 35.67<br>33.63                        | 117,821  | 249 353<br>350,259                  |
| Prockton, Mass   | 22.17                                 | 140 787  | 635,042                             |
| inghamton, N. Y  | 35.28                                 | 156,363  | 443,110                             |
| Pawtucket, R. I  | 20.39<br>32.24                        | 134.843<br>88,699                                      | 664,189<br>275,085                  |
| Wheeling W. Va   | 21.54                                 | 94,545   | 275,085<br>438,783                  |
| ancaster. Pa. incoln. Neb. rrockton, Mass. inghamton, N. Y. awtucket. R. I. ltoona. Pa. Vheeling. W. Va. iirmingham. Ala. iittle Rock, Ark   | 17.17                                 | 50,718   | 412.982                             |
|  | 38.41                                 | 76,427   | 198,953                             |

#### CITIES GROUPED GEOGRAPHICALLY

For convenience of reference geographically, the cities are grouped into six subdivisions in which thirteen cities are in New England group, seventeen in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware, twenty in the Upper Mississippi Valley, east of the Mississipppi River, ten in the Southern States, twelve in the Central and Upper Mississippi Valley east of the Rocky Mountains, and twelve in the Western and Pacific Slope States.

| NAME OF CITY   | Percentage of Total for Each Item   Popula-  |
|--|--|
| Name of City   | Name of City   Pofula-<br>Tion   Expense   High Sch'l   Ele-<br>Sch'l   Tchrs.   Total   High Sch'l   Jani-<br>tary Tchrs.   Vision   Text Pairs   Fuel B'ks   Supplies   Gella   Neous   Poirs   Fuel B'ks   Supplies   Neous   Neous |
| Reston, Mass.  | High Sch   Janitary            |
| Providence, R. I.   175,507   736,710.55   13.1   45.2   15.2   7.1   2   4.7   1.8   2.4   0.7  |  |
| Philadelphia, Pa.  | New Haven, Conn.         108.027         445.065.54   11.5         47         9.2         6.5         2.9         5.1         .8         7.3         7           Cambridge, Mass.         91.886         443.446.491   4.2         51         11.6         8.2         3.17         3.1         2         2.4         4.4           Springfield, Mass.         62.059         403.355.76         7.8         52.8         11.5         6.4         3.2         3         2.3         5.8         7.3           Manchester, N. H.         56.087         136.401.16         9         56.4         5.5         5.4         8         7.3         7.5          4.5         5.7         8         62.0         5.0         10.9         52.5         5.3         5.5         4.8         1.4           4.5         5.4         7.0         10.9         52.5         5.3         5.5         4.8         1.4           4.5         5.7         18.0         6.2         60.7         10.9         5.2         5.3         5.5         4.8         1.4           4.1           1.4   |
| Buffalo, N. Y.   |  |
| Chicago, Ill.*   | Buffalo, N. V. 352,387   |
| Cleveland, O. 381,768 1.697.812.3911 54 8.2 7 8.3 4 3.2 3.7 Detroit, Mich 285,704 986.638.coi 11.6 51.9 11.9 9.6 3.3 3.4 1 1 6.5 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 | GROUF III.—CITIES OF THE MISSISSIPFI VALLEY, EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER   |
|  | Cleveland, O. 381,768 1.697.812.3911 54 8.2 7 8.3 4 3.2 3.7 Detroit, Mich 285,704 986.638.col 11.6 51.9 11.9 9.6 3.3 3.4 1 1 6.4 Milwaukee, Wis 285,316 16.9 50.4 11.4 5.0 4.6 6.8 4.5 1.2 Indianapolis, Ind 169,164 671,544.93 12.4 63 6.6 5.9 2.8 2.8 1.2 3 3 3 4 1 7 6.4 Milwaukee, Wis 285,316 671,544.93 12.4 63 6.6 5.9 2.8 2.8 1.2 3 3 3 4 2.7 5.6 2.3 7.3 12.3 Columbus, O. 131,822 433,936.44 8 54.8 8.2 3.4 2.7 5.6 2.3 7.3 12.3 Columbus, O. 125,560 447,309.03 19.3 46.7 10.7 10.4 3.9 3.9 61 1 4.3 Grand Rapids, Mich. 108,374 469,632.40 9 58.5 10.7 6 1.7 5.4 1.4 1.7 5.2 Evansville, Ind 59,007 207,952.82 10.5 43 16.3 6 3.8 1.0 1.5 17.2 Peoria, Ill 56,100 123,843,71 11.4 41.3 14.3 7.3 12.1 2.6 8.7 19.5 Ft. Wayne, Iod 45,115 144,106.81 66 15 6 1.4 4 1.1 1.4 5.6 Terre Haute, Ind 36,673 162,621.00 12.5 52.3 8.5 6.5 7.7 2.8 3.5 6.2 Springfield, Ill 34,159 113,167,31 14.6 40 13.5 6.9 7.2 2.4 9 2.5 3.3 Superior, Wis 31,001 142,208.50 6.2 48.7 9.9 8.6 4.2 6.9 2.1 3.6 9.6 La Crosse, Wis 28,865 98,107.85 9.63 53.82 10.5 5 0.18 2.95 5.62 2.06 2.29 3.6 Madison, Wis 19,164 62,802.49 23.4 38.5 9 7.8 3.1 10.9 0.5 4.7 2.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Chicago, Ill.: Parental schools, \$49,316.98; normal schools, \$58,102.39; evening schools, \$82.918.33; not included in above, \$190,337.70. "I think it is fair to assume that all money paid to superintendents and principals is paid for supervision."—E. G. COOLEY.

TABLE IV-Continued GROUP IV .- CITIES OF THE SOUTHERN STATES

| Name of City  | Popula-<br>tion  | Total<br>Expense  | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR EACH ITEM                              |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|
|   |  |   | High<br>Sch'l<br>Tchrs.  | Ele-<br>men-<br>tary<br>Tchrs.   | Su-<br>per-<br>visioa   | Jaoi-<br>tors   | Re-<br>pairs   | Fuel  | Text<br>B'ks   | Sup-<br>plies  | Mis-<br>cella-<br>acous   |
| Louisville, Ky  | 204,731<br>89 782<br>80 865<br>55 807<br>38 878<br>38 145<br>32,637<br>22,258<br>21,108<br>16,013                          | \$516.821.35<br>184.286.20<br>177.413.30<br>80.403.45<br>108.644.34<br>73.556.40<br>56.808.44<br>60.351.45<br>21.664.18<br>33.024.00                                  | 6.1<br>10.6<br>5.5<br>8.8<br>10.4<br>17.1<br>11.2              | 49.2<br>57.7<br>58.8<br>61.2<br>57.8<br>52.6<br>54.8<br>50.9<br>57.5<br>46.8 | 12.7<br>16 5<br>22.1<br>14.7<br>13.5<br>15.1<br>17.7<br>3.3<br>12.8<br>28.7           | 7.9<br>3<br>4.6<br>2.6<br>5.3<br>5.9<br>6.9<br>3.6<br>3.6                     | 6.3<br>5.1<br>1.7<br>4.5<br>8.9<br>1.1<br>1.4<br>1.6<br>2.6                  | 1.7<br>1.9<br>1.4<br>.8<br>4<br>1.8<br>2.4<br>1.5<br>2.1              | .8<br>.02<br>.1g<br>3.4<br>                          |  | 5<br>4.1<br>4<br>1.1<br>5.3<br>10.8<br>2.4<br>21.3<br>3.1<br>2.7          |
| GROUP V.—CITIES IN THE UPPER AND MISSISSIPPI VALLEY AND EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER   |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |
| St. Louis, Mo.  Baltimore, Md. Minneapolis, Minn. Kaosas City, Mo. St. Joseph, Mo. Omaha, Neb. Duluth, Minn. Lincoln, Neb. Dubuque, Iowa. Davenport, Iowa. Wichita, Kans. Moberly, Mo.        | 575 238<br>508 957<br>202,718<br>163.752<br>102,279<br>102 255<br>52 969<br>40,169<br>36 296<br>35,254<br>31,560<br>10,000 | \$1,662.087.32<br>1,408.978.30<br>830.052.26<br>612.450.35<br>197.599.54<br>401.887.73<br>237.553.45<br>153.646.90<br>96.121.65<br>68,147.00<br>24,142.94             | 9<br>13.4<br>19.2<br>12.14<br>11.5<br>7.7<br>14.5<br>11.3<br>9 |  | 29.8<br>6 I<br>10<br>9.7<br>6.5<br>8.5<br>10.3<br>19.1<br>17.3<br>14.2<br>18.2<br>6.2 | 8.1<br>6 7<br>5.9<br>9.4<br>8.7<br>10.3<br>6.4<br>7.2<br>5.4<br>8.3<br>7.7    | 4.I<br>3.I<br>4 6.6<br>5.6<br>2.I<br>3.4<br>5.2<br>5.1<br>13.6<br>6.3<br>3.6 | 1.5<br>4.2<br>4<br>5.4<br>4.5<br>4.2<br>8.2<br>3.1<br>4<br>3.6<br>3.9 | 1.3<br>3.9<br>1.9<br><br>2<br>1.7<br>3.3<br><br>4.8  | 2.1<br>1.7<br>2.1<br>4 1<br>1.3<br>2.6<br>3.6<br>1.7<br>                 | 8.2<br>3.5<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>5.8<br>5.8<br>4.6<br>7<br>1.3                 |
| G   | ROUP VI.—(   | CITIES OF THE W   | ESTER  | N AND  | Pacii   | nc Sto  | PE STA   | TES   |  |  |   |
| San Francisco, Calif Denver, Colo Los Angeles, Calif Oakland, Calif Tacoma, Wash Spokane, Wash Sacramento, Calif. Pueblo, Colo San Jose, Calif Colorado Spgs., Colo Ogden, Utah Cheyenne, Wyo | 342.782<br>133.859<br>102.479<br>66,960<br>37,714<br>36,848<br>20.282<br>28,157<br>21,500<br>21,085<br>16,313<br>14,087    | \$1,381,398.51<br>868,948.41<br>588,203.52<br>332,782.05<br>185,149.79<br>196.767.74<br>185,302.50<br>94,835.36<br>116,538.76<br>174,518.67<br>73,873.00<br>30,768.28 | 13.74<br>8.6<br>14.7<br>9<br>10<br>5.5<br>11.4<br>15.4<br>10   |  | 10.3<br>8.72<br>9.4<br>11.6<br>8.9<br>7.2<br>11.8<br>2.7<br>11.3<br>7                 | 3.8<br>5.68<br>5.6<br>5.5<br>7.3<br>8<br>4.2<br>7.1<br>6.2<br>4<br>7.9<br>6.8 | 1.2<br>8.37<br>5.3<br>1<br>2.7<br>4<br>4.7<br>7.9<br>2.1<br>4.9              | 3.25<br>1.4<br>1.3<br>2.3<br>3.8<br>1.6<br>1.8<br>1.3<br>2            | .4<br>2.41<br>1.9<br>.9<br>.5<br>3.4<br>1.1<br><br>3 | 1.6<br>1.54<br>3.2<br>2.2<br>1.1<br>5.5<br>1.7<br>4.5<br>3.1<br>6.8<br>2 | 19.6<br>6.79<br>2.2<br>8.5<br>9.7<br>5.7<br>2<br>8.4<br>5<br>21.4<br>14.2 |

#### B. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON TABLES I AND II.

#### SUPERVISION

What should be a fair and reasonable apportionment for supervision? How much supervision should obtain? The data indicate that the extreme limits in expense for effective supervision lie between 8 and 11 per cent. of that for maintenance and operation. Many cities are lower than the minimum and perhaps as many are above the maximum.

#### HIGH SCHOOL EXPENDITURES

A relatively high ratio of expense is noticeable chiefly in the following cities, some of which are university centers, namely: Madison, Columbus, Lincoln, Oakland, Austin, Boston and Minneapolis, while Kansas City, Fitchburg, Bangor, Springfield, Ill., Newport, Poughkeepsie and Louisville maintain a correspondingly high ratio without the added incentive.

In one respect Kansas City occupies a unique position in that the board of education controls the public library and sustains it upon the same basis as the public schools. No special tax is levied for the support and maintenance of the public library, but it is carried on as a department of the city school system, designed not only for the education of the children, but as a continuation of the education of the adult population.

A cursory examination of Table I further reveals many variations of excessive expenditures, some of which should be mentioned with respect to the broader subjects of levying, collecting and apportioning school revenue each year. Wide differences exist in the percentages of expenditures for the same kind of service, or the cost of fuel, repairs, or "miscellaneous expenses." Some of these items depend upon prices perhaps originally agreed upon as a fair compensation for special lines of service; or, as in the case of fuel, on climatic or other conditions. In looking over the entire list of cities, the last item, "miscellaneous," is worthy of attention. Of the large cities in the first and second groups, St. Louis stands charged with 8.2 per cent., while Philadelphia has 8.4 per cent. and Boston 1.55 per cent. the third group, San Francisco charged herself with 19.6 per cent. which appears entirely too large and doubtless includes some expenditures that should have been excluded; or it was an exceptionally heavy expenditure for that year. Providence, charged 9.9 per cent. for the same item, while Newark expended \$8.30 of every \$100 for the same purpose.

In cities having from 20,000 tc. 50,000 inhabitants, Tacoma is credited with 9.7 per cent. for "miscellaneous;" Superior, Wis., 9.6 per cent.; Pough-keepsie, N. Y., 14.2 per cent.; Austin, Texas, 21.3 per cent.; Lima, Ohio, 17.5 per cent.; Colorado Springs, Colo., with 21.4 per cent. Among the cities of the lowest group, the highest is Burlington, Vt., with 12.7 per cent.

The most reasonable explanation of these variations lies in the fact that many school boards defer some incidental expenditures until the very last moment, and then when they must be attended to, the outlay appears out of all proportion.

It would be a matter of public interest to know specifically whether reductions in other departments correspond to the increased cost in this department, and it is possible that the miscellaneous expense one year is very different from what it was the year previous, or it will be the year following, in the same town or city.

We have not yet reached a point where we can generalize safely relative to the comparative items of high-school teachers' salaries, elementary teachers' salaries, and the cost of supervision. If a city has twelve high schools, as has Boston, it will cost more proportionately to maintain those high schools than it will in St. Louis, where they have but four. There is a substantial agreement, however, as to the ratio which the amount of money paid for

instruction in its various forms bears to the total amount expended for schools. From 70 to 74 per cent. seems to be the average of normally situated cities. The difference in cost of fuel alone would explain considerable of the difference in the ratio between Buffalo, N. Y., of 78.5 per cent. and Los Angeles, Calif., of 80.1 per cent. for instruction. It will be observed also, that there is a tendency to a lower ratio of expense for the side of instruction where there are demands for excellent school buildings, and where the schools are equipped with appliances that teachers think necessary. In Fort Wayne, Ind., the ratio of expense for repairs is very low, 1.4 per cent.; the ratio for fuel is also very low, .4 per cent. These two items fall enough below the ratio of a city like Waterbury, Conn., to explain the higher standard which Fort Wayne seems to bear in the relative amount that that city devotes to the side of instruction. Again, Fort Wayne, having a population approximately the same as Waterbury, expends \$111,720 for school expenses as against \$179,955, expended in Waterbury. The entire municipal expenditure of Waterbury, however, is \$60,000, greater than that of Fort Wayne. We should expect, too, to find in a city like Boston, where the total operating expense of the city was \$21,888,291, and a city like St. Louis, that is larger than Boston, with a total operating expense of only \$8,715,000, a much larger expenditure for school purposes in Boston than in St. Louis. Properly interpreted this means that the standard of living is higher in Boston than it is in St. Louis, and the city of Boston pays more for the comfort and wellbeing of its inhabitants than the city of St. Louis pays for its inhabitants. An investigation of the comparative cost of schools in the period prior to 1860 shows that in Boston, in Cambridge, in Worcester, in Springfield, in Manchester, N. H., and in Holyoke, Mass., a very much larger proportion of the entire city expenditures in this period went for support of schools than in the period since 1860. In Springfield, Mass., in 1850, for instance, 50 per cent. of the entire municipal expenditures were devoted to schools, as against 30 per cent. in 1900. In the city of Boston, in 1800, 25 per cent. of the entire expenditures went for schools, and about the same proportion in 1826, as against 14 per cent. in 1900. An examination of the records in this period prior to 1860 also shows that a much larger percentage of the money devoted to the support of schools went to teachers' salaries than in the period after 1860. It is easy to understand that during this early era the cost of caring for schoolhouses, the cost of operating heating plants, the cost of furnishing books and supplies, and the cost of administration, was very much smaller. As a matter of course, then, the development of these demands in the later period, left a smaller increment proportionately to be devoted to the side of instruction. Notwithstanding the advance in teachers' salaries, a much smaller proportion of the total school expenditure is expended now for instruction than in the early period. This much seems certain that, notwithstanding prevalent opinion to the contrary, the cost of schools during the last forty years has not kept pace with the cost of administering other departments of the municipality. In short, the schools, instead of being inordinately expensive, have been compelled to give up directly and indirectly part of the income belonging to them in order that other departments of the city government may be properly taken care of. This is not necessarily a criticism upon the other departments of the city government. The cost of living measured by the same standards as obtained prior to 1860 has not only not increased but has greatly decreased. Our standard of living is so very much higher than it was that the cost of that higher standard has increased very greatly. If, however, one is willing to live in a house that is not equipped with modern conveniences, rents for such a house are no higher, if as high, than prior to 1860. It has been estimated by competent authorities that at the beginning of the Christian Era, \$100 would pay all the expenses incident to the care of a boy from birth until he was twentyone. At the present time, it is doubtful whether \$2,500 is a large enough sum to expend for such purpose in the standard of living obtained in the lower middle class.

#### TEXTBOOKS AND SUPPLIES

The following table indicates the experience of the city of Omaha so far as the cost of textbooks is concerned, which seemingly demonstrates a rising and falling of expense in accordance with an established ratio:

|                           | 1890-91                                      | 1801-92  | 1892-93    | 1893-94                                      | 1894-95 | 1895-96                                      | 1896-97                                      |
|---------------------------|--|----------|------------|--|---------|--|--|
| Textbooks, etc Stationery | \$6,188.56<br>5,557.82<br>1,444.67<br>13,279 | 4,118.99 | 3.999 - 53 | 3,150.80                                     |         | \$6,648.09<br>1.845.80<br>2.974.51<br>16,999 | \$7.704.27<br>2,120.42<br>2.357.52<br>16,580 |
|                           | 1897-98                                      | 1898-99  | 1899-1900  | 1900-01                                      | 1901-02 | 1902-03                                      | 1903-04                                      |
| Texthooks, etc            | \$7,756.41<br>3,120.18<br>2,109.73<br>18,271 |          | 4,217.41   | \$6,429.59<br>5,049.70<br>6,124.38<br>19,384 |         | \$8,135.44<br>3 957.43<br>3,677.51<br>19,020 | \$7.451.81<br>4834.28<br>6.517.40<br>19.500  |

Part of the inequality in expense as disclosed by different cities may be explained by this excessive expense ratio for 1900 being one of the higher terms of the ratio rather than the lower, as it may be in other cities. The item of 2.2 per cent. for the city of Boston represents the lowest results that can probably be obtained from great care in the purchase and preservation of books, a care and oversight that at times borders on parsimony. Where the rate for free textbooks rises above 3.5 per cent. of the appropriation, it is believed that an inspection of the items of expense will show that the cost of furnishing the high-school books in said city is excessive. This cost is certainly excessive where high-school attendance of 5 per cent. of the entire population is credited with an expenditure for textbooks amounting to 33½ per cent. of the entire appropriation for textbooks. The appropriation

for supplies indicates also great variation. It is believed that the appropriation for supplies ought not to exceed 60 per cent. of the appropriation for textbooks. In some cities, however, the cost of furnishing blank paper alone to the pupils exceeds in amount the cost of furnishing textbooks. The expense in the state of New Hampshire in the report for 1902, page 277, is interesting in this connection. The amount expended for textbooks is \$46,600; for supplies, \$24,749, and the total expenditure for running expenses is \$1,080,000. In 1902, the expenses for textbooks were \$49,684, for supplies \$27,360, and the total expenditure for the running expenses was \$1,070,000. The expenditures for the state of Vermont, as disclosed by the itemized statement from each town, as published in the annual report for each year, bear out the same ratio. These two states are the only ones which, to our knowledge, separate the items of textbooks and supplies both in detail and in summary form.

#### C. THE ADMINISTRATION OF SCHOOL AFFAIRS

Your committee believe that the most economical way of administering school affairs so as not to impair their efficiency, would be better and more plainly stated, "the receipt of the value of a dollar for each dollar expended." School administration does not differ from the administration of any other enterprise which involves expenditure. The directors of a great railway company refrain from purchasing equipment that adds nothing to the substantial returns. A great manufacturing enterprise makes no investment for material, except the material be necessary for the prosperous conduct of the institution; neither do great industrial or transportation companies expend great sums of money in independent or in judicious experimentation. They readily permit one institution of the kind to make trials of inventions and purchase plants for new projects, and wait to learn the result from the party experimenting before increasing their own respective plants and investments. In the school world we find continual introductions of new and novel devices, methods and modifications in courses of study made too frequently, and with the knowledge at the start that only an experiment is contemplated. We find at one time, new and expensive equipment along new lines purchased by school boards for the purpose of testing a new and novel scheme, urged to the outlay by expert agents, skillful salesmen, and bright business men, when such action by one body would be sufficient to determine the probable value of the investment, after which other boards could follow. This seems to be the practice in the financial, industrial, and commercial world, but unfortunately, with the schoolmaster professing personal claim to originality, insistence upon individual trial is followed by outlay for experiment. An even greater folly than unnecessary expenditure accompanies such tests-the trifling with the educational training of hundreds of children whose rights demand that few, not many, be used to demonstrate the value of theories which may be practicable or impracticable.

School directors will do well to apply the prudence and judgment of forces in other activities of the world to school administration, and thereby assure economy in the conduct of schools and not sacrifice efficiency.

In the accompanying report can be read figures concerning detailed expenditure in administration of schools in one hundred cities in the United States, as a study of the tables of statistics will demonstrate. In a group of cities of about the same population, a marked difference will be noticed in the money spent. For illustration, reference to five cities far apart, viz.: Toledo, O., Allegheny, Pa., Columbus, O., Syracuse, N. Y., and New Haven, Conn. These cities, it will be noticed, expended for schools an average of \$450,000 a year.

Nineteen per cent. of this Columbus gave for high-school teachers' salaries, while Toledo gave 8 per cent. and Allegheny 5 per cent. for the same purpose. That is, Columbus, with the same school expenditure, paid its high-school teachers four times as much as did Allegheny and two times as much as did Toledo.

Allegheny gave 45 per cent. for its elementary teachers' salaries and Syracuse, N. Y. 58 per cent. Such observations from these tables can be made almost infinitely. The question to be answered with regard to economical expenditure is, are the high schools of Columbus so much better than the high schools of Allegheny, and the elementary schools of Syracuse, N. Y., so much superior to the elementary schools of Columbus, or do other conditions account for the difference? To extend this illustration a little further, the per cent. for janitor service was: Toledo, 3 per cent.; Allegheny, 6 per cent.; Syracuse, 6 per cent.; New Haven, 7 per cent.; Columbus, 10 per cent. Query: Is the janitor service of Columbus so much better than the janitor service in other cities, if so, is the administration economical—or is the plant non-economical?

It should be understood that, for a comprehension of this matter, many local interests and unusual environments, with sometimes an extraordinary large enrollment, must be reckoned with, and yet in a general way the mass of figures to which reference is made in this report gives substantial information with regard to economical administration. The superintendent of schools, although not in direct control of expenditure, ought to be able, with his hand on the lever, to exert a positive influence on unnecessary or illy considered expenditures. It is not easy to comprehend how money in each of the following cases is economically spent for janitor service: Reading, Pa., with an annual expenditure for schools of \$219,000 gives its janitors 10 per cent. of that amount; Toledo, 3 per cent.; Richmond, Ind., 5 per cent.; Omaha, Neb., 9 per cent.; Charleston, S. C., Columbia, N. C., and Atlanta, Ga., 3 per cent. Much greater differences will be noticed in expenditure for school supplies, which item is necessarily largely in control of the superintendents. Is it likely that modifications of environments or local conditions can satisfactorily account for this material difference in expenditures?

A spirit exists with the boards in many cities, in making repairs for schools, to confine the patronage to the town's tradesmen and craftsmen rather than to accept work from other places. However laudable such a practice may seem to the immediate actors, little defense can be made for such action. Any public body that pays from the public purse greater prices for work or material in order that their immediate community may have business, interferes with the economical administration of schools under its direction. Under such a policy, the Federal Government would permit public buildings in a given city to be constructed only by residents and taxpayers of that city.

Only a general statement with regard to the subject in hand will answer the purpose, viz.: Only when a school board administrates its financial affairs along the same lines and with the same business acumen that the prosperous business firm or corporation does, will the administration of the schools be most economically administered. The statistics presented on other pages of this report give an unprecedented opportunity for boards of education and superintendents to correct financial errors of administration in the light of the experience of cities similarly situated throughout the country.

We are asked to notice what returns the people receive from the expenditures for schools.

First, the returns from having an intelligent community. This return alone is ample for the expenditure, because of the composition and conduct of our government and the almost unlimited right of the ballot. The well-informed man needs no essay or volume to persuade him of the value of cultured citizenship, and that the safety and perpetuity of the American government rests solely on an intelligent ballot; only by the hands of a well-informed citizen, can the ballot be deposited.

In this money-getting age, where one with difficulty leads his neighbor to thoughtfulness upon public expenditure, one most often meets with what we have learned to call the commercial spirit, that spirit whereby men measure effort by the dollars accumulated. With this thought in mind, the material for meeting this class of men has been placed in our hands by the board of education of Massachusetts.

The late Secretary Frank A. Hill of the Massachusetts board of education has recently put forth a unique argument based upon a former report by Commissioner Wm. T. Harris, for the money value of the public schools of that commonwealth. He says:

Each child in Massachusetts receives an average of seven years' schooling, while each child in the United States at large receives only 4.3 years' schooling. The average earning power of each person in Massachusetts is 79 cents a day, while for the country at large, it is only 40 cents. The ratio is 79 to 40, the excess being 39 cents per capita. It is to be noticed that this result has been reached by the independent calculations both of Dr. Harris, the United States Commissioner of Education, and of Mr. Wadlin, former chief of the Massachusetts bureau of labor statistics. Mr. Hill points out that this daily wealth-producing power of 39 cents per capita in excess of the average in the nation, means \$100 a year per capita, and \$275,000,000 a year more than it would yield if the

per capita production of the state were no greater than the average throughout the country. This is twenty-three times the annual expense for support and buildings. It is not necessary to attribute to the schools this vast excess of production above the average for the country to prove that they pay enormous material dividends. If so humble a fraction as a fifth or even a tenth part of this excess can be traced to schools, they are yet investments that each year return to the state much more than their annual cost. In this connection it will be found that while Massachusetts portrays such a noticeably large earning power for each person, that the school expenditures always bear a close relation to the local earning power. A careful consideration of the table prepared by the Commissioner of Education, may be profitably studied in connection with the Massachusetts report.

Second, referring to the table showing the percentage of the entire municipal expenses allowed to public schools, the reader will find among the highest: Chicago, 36.85 per cent.; Indianapolis, 32.73 per cent.; Denver, 35.93 per cent.; Los Angeles, 33.76 per cent.; Scranton, 41.37 per cent.; Dayton, 33.77 per cent.; Oakland, 40.89 per cent.; Salt Lake City, 33.40 per cent.; Harrisburg, 33.20 per cent. All of these with fifteen more, gave out of the entire municipal budget more than 30 per cent. thereof to schools. And yet, no intelligent observer dare conclude that this great difference in relative expenditure is indicative of the character of the school.

The reputation of the schools of Oakland, Calif., that takes 40 per cent. of the operating expenses for the schools of the city, is high. What shall be said of Boston, where the 40 per cent. is changed to 14 per cent. Here are presented the extremes in relative taxation for schools with no corresponding accounting for the output.

When one reads that the entire 13.8 per cent. in Boston and 17.5 per cent. in St. Louis of the total municipal expenditures is spent for the school department, additional information is required for an intelligent understanding. We must also notice, in Table III, that the expenditure for schools in Boston was \$3,043,640, and in St. Louis \$1,536,140, while the total city operating expenses for Boston was \$21,898,291, and in St. Louis it was \$8,715,821. While the school expenses of Boston were double that of St. Louis, the entire municipal expense in Boston was three times that of St. Louis, which means that the standard of school expense in Boston bears a relation to the increased standard of living in Boston, as compared with St. Louis, evidenced by the demands upon the municipality for outlays not demanded to the same extent in St. Louis.

The United States Commissioner of Education in a letter to the committee effectively summarizes the condition as follows:

First. That a city like Boston, with such an enormous amount of taxable property can furnish a much larger amount of money for schools per capita than a city on the borderland, that has, as yet, accumulated a comparatively small amount of taxable property.

Second. It is obvious also, that a community which has a comparatively small earning per inhabitant cannot afford to supply itself so liberally with schools as a city which pays high wages to its people.

Third. It is obvious that in spite of drawbacks of small taxable property and small wages, that a community having the average conviction of the people conscientiously in favor of education at whatever sacrifice, will tax itself very high rates in order to insure

schooling, while another community, with a lower standard of conviction in regard to the importance of education, will be content with a small rate of taxation for this purpose.

The different schemes of taxation in the Union, made up as they are of such far-differing laws, histories, and environments, make it necessary at present for each community to work out and execute its own method. Yet the total school expenses for the free public education, great as the sum seems to be, is found upon analysis to be most unreasonably small as compared with the per capita debt of England and France, and surely must and will be increased at least in proportion to the increase in all other lines of American society.

#### D. SUMMARY

Your committee believes that the authoritative power for levying taxes for the support of schools should rest in the immediate directory of the schools, whether such boards are elected by the people or appointed by mayors or courts. They, however, urge the importance of definite statutory limits upon the amount of school tax levied, and that two distinct funds be created—one for the current expenses and the other for permanent building improvements; further that the power of contracting debts for the school department be vested only in the people.

Instruction, Teachers' Salaries, and Supervision. - Your committee believes that so far as the cost of instruction is concerned, as shown by the data furnished, that the management of school systems should consider carefully the question of the number of teachers necessary to do the work efficiently and thoroughly; the number of special teachers and the character and quality of the work performed; the efficiency and economy of the plant, i. e., the location and size of school buildings in so far as these questions pertain to the school expense, included under the head of instruction; the number of high schools; the kind of high schools; the courses of study in such high schools, viewed from the standpoint of the relative cost to the municipality, and also as to whether in the evolution of any particular school system, that the stage for this or that development has been reached. Interviews with most efficient and competent teachers who are engaged in primary and grammar-school work, confirm the opinion of your committee that not less than thirty-five pupils nor more than forty-five pupils should be assigned to any one teacher. If the number of pupils to a teacher in any school system falls below the number of pupils on the average who can be efficiently and effectively taught, the result will be to increase the number of teachers who participate in the distribution of the wage fund, and thus inevitably decrease the amount of the wage fund that each teacher will receive. It is believed too, that this unnecessary increase in the number of teachers, while operating to reduce teachers' salaries, also operates by a well-known law in the direction of decreasing the efficiency of the teaching body in such a system.

The so-called special teachers or supervisors of studies like music, drawing, calisthenics, manual training, sewing, domestic science, kindergarten, etc., are justifiable solely because the teachers in charge of the regular classes in the elementary schools have not yet been able to acquire the technical knowledge necessary to teach these branches of study which have come into the schools comparatively recently. Therefore these special teachers or supervisors who are assistants to the superintendent in charge of this special work should expend their energies in teaching the teachers and not in teaching the pupils. No school system is rich enough to employ enough of these special teachers to teach all the pupils. Attention to this principle will often save the schools much unnecessary expense. An investment in efficient supervision is the best that can be made in school or other enterprises, for it brings adequate returns. Supervision groups itself under the head of principals and assistant superintendents, special supervisors and superintendents. Too many principals in a school system, caused by too many small school buildings or faulty departmental organization, is a prolific cause of noneconomic management. Schools having fewer teachers than eight do not need the services of a principal who devotes all his time to supervision, and the number of teachers whom a competent principal can help by supervision is nearer forty than twenty. Your committee are not prepared to express an opinion upon the question of how many assistant superintendents can be well and efficiently utilized in a school system, because the answer to this question depends upon the personal equation, as well as upon the size of the school system.

Janitors.—In reading the statistics relating to the relative cost of janitor service, some of the variation can be accounted for when it is understood that the rent, light, and heat are furnished in some cases by the board of education. Again, the kind of service rendered by janitors in different cities is a factor in this consideration that should receive attention. A trip of inspection through the country will demonstrate that janitor service varies materially; that clean and healthful schoolhouses is the uniform custom in some jurisdictions, while in others dirt and even filth accumulated in basements and in dark corners are serious reflections upon the efficiency of the janitor service. In the printed rules and regulations of boards of education, one can read that the school-room floors in a given city must be washed once a year, while in another one reads that the school-room floors and halls must be washed once a month.

Fuel.—In comparing the expense for fuel in the several cities, valuable information can be obtained. The parallel of latitude upon which the city is located and the climatic conditions together with the character of the heating plant, as a matter of course, vary according to location, and if one reads that a northern town in Vermont costs the most to heat its schoolhouses, and a town south of the Mason and Dixon line costs less, the reasons are evident. Then in cities on the same parallel, the cost of transportation from coal

mines and the ruling price of coal has to do with the fuel expense, and in given years like that of the great coal strike in Pennsylvania, when one town at least brought its coal from a foreign country, the variation is marked.

Repairs.—Your committee find, on inspecting the reports on repairs, that not always is a distinction made between repairs of worn-out material and repairs for permanent improvements. In some cases a small addition to a house or the erection of new outbuildings are designated as repairs, when in truth they are permanent improvements and should be designated as such. Again, circumstances sometimes compel the postponement of needed repairs from one year to another, until extraordinary expense is brought about at one time, and it may be at the very time when these reports were made. The most nearly true statement of the necessary repairs for a given corporation should be made by averaging the amount expended for a series of ten years, rather than pronouncing the amount expended for repairs for any one year.

Miscellaneous.—The term "miscellaneous" at the head of any column of an accountant's statistical table is a title which includes every item for which the compiler finds no other place. It is a conglomeration of all expenditures for which the compiler has found no definite column. From this it follows that upon the individual who prepares the report depends the sort of material included in "miscellaneous," and with many officials it is the dumping-ground for expenditures which the compiler does not care to carry to a complete analysis, and so to the reader the item "miscellaneous" in a statistical table of expense fails to convey an intelligent notion of the various expenditures. In one case, insurance, legal fees, and even school furniture, are extended in the miscellaneous column. It would be helpful to all if a more complete analysis of school expenditures could be presented, but an unwillingness or inability of the clerks of boards of education to separate under appropriate heads the items of expense causes the one great receptacle under the title of "miscellaneous" to be, when presented, of doubtful as well as difficult comprehension.

#### METHODS OF SCHOOL TAXATION IN NEW YORK CITY

BY WILLIAM H. MAXWELL, SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, CITY OF NEW YORK

Money for school purposes in New York city is raised or can be raised in eight different legal ways, though in actual practice but four of these methods are employed. Under a broad definition there is, of course, but one real source of revenue—taxation of real and personal property, in which is included revenue from the sale of licensed privileges. In whatever way the New York city school moneys are obtained, however, they can be expended only through the following funds:

(a) The general school fund.—This is defined by the New York charter (Sec. 1060) as follows: "The general fund shall consist of all moneys raised

for the payment of salaries of the city superintendent, associate city superintendents, members of the board of examiners, attendance officers, lecturers, and all members of the supervising and teaching staff. . . . . "

- (b) The special school fund.—This is defined by the charter in these terms: "The special school fund shall contain and embrace all moneys raised for educational purposes not comprised in the general fund." By this is meant, however, moneys raised for the maintenance of the schools during the calendar year. The special fund includes such items as salaries of clerks and employes, wages of janitors, supplies, repairs, fuel, rents, etc. The special fund may be defined roughly as being that fund which provides for the physical side of the system and those charged with the care and development of the schools on the physical side. The general fund, in contrast to this, provides the salaries of those charged with the development of the scholastic or non-material side of the school system.
- (c) The bond account.—From this source must come all moneys for the purchase of school property and the erection and equipment of new school buildings. This fund, which is not spent for school maintenance but is used to extend the public plant, is not considered a part of the special fund. It is looked upon and managed as a distinct fund.
- (d) The teachers' retirement fund.—This fund, as its designation implies, provides for the payment of annuities to retired teachers. This is a separate account and is not grouped with either of the maintenance funds.

Two of these funds—the Bond Account and the Retirement Fund—can be raised, as far as taxation is concerned, each in only one way. The moneys for the general fund and the special fund come from various sources and must be raised in accordance with certain legal restrictions. This is true particularly of the general fund or money for the payment of scholastic salaries. The several elements which contribute toward making up the general fund or toward limiting its determination are as follows:

#### THE GENERAL FUND

- 1. The charter (sec. 1064) prescribes that the general fund may not be less than the equivalent of three mills on every dollar of assessed valuation of real and personal property in the city of New York.
- 2. The charter (sec. 1091) further prescribes that the general fund may not be less than the amount sufficient to pay the minimum salary schedule for principals and teachers which by act of legislature is a state law. Ordinarily the amount required to meet the salaries ordered paid by law is less than the sum afforded by the three-mill tax. This element, therefore, does not figure commonly as a determining factor in raising school moneys. Should the 3-mill fund, however, prove inadequate to pay these minimum salaries this salary schedule section, commonly known as the "Davis Law," then becomes binding.
  - 3. While sections 1064 and 1091 of the charter prescribe the least amount

which can be raised for the general fund, there is no provision which prohibits the granting of any sum beyond these minima. In fact the board of estimate and apportionment, with the sanction of the board of aldermen, may allow as much money as they like provided the sum be not less than was required by the two mandatory sections. The question of allowing more money than is necessary to provide these minima is left entirely to the board of estimate as the board of aldermen has only the power to approve or to reduce the amount allowed by the estimate board. The board of aldermen may not increase an appropriation.

- 4. To this general fund the state also contributes. The state allows the sum of \$100 for every trained teacher employed 180 days during the school year. This is in the nature of a refund to the city of taxes paid to the state. This state fund is not treated as a separate fund, but is held to be included in the amounts allowed for the general fund by the city officers. The state fund, therefore, is paid over to the city chamberlain and applied by him to reduce taxation.
- 5. The general fund may receive support also from another source, namely, the sale of revenue bonds. These bonds may be sold only after the enactment of a law permitting their sale. This is looked upon entirely as an emergency procedure—one which is invoked only to meet unexpected deficiencies or to put into operation new laws necessitating expenditure. Revenue bonds are not sold to provide regular school funds.

#### THE SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND

The special school fund is made up of moneys which are obtained ordinarily in three ways but which may come in part also from a fourth source. The elements contributing to the special fund are:

- 1. The moneys allowed for the special fund by the board of estimate and apportionment and the board of aldermen. The board of estimate in making an allowance for the special fund is unhindered by any law, and may grant as little as it sees fit.
- 2. The moneys contributed by the board of regents of the state. These moneys are known as regents' funds. They are allowed by the state to high schools for the purchase of books, apparatus, and supplies. The number of pupils is the basis for determining the distributive quota.
- 3. Funds from the state library money. These funds consist of moneys allowed by the state to the city for school libraries. Within certain fixed limits the state duplicates any sum raised by the city for such a purpose.
- 4. Sums from the sale of revenue bonds. This method of providing money for the special fund is, as is the case with the general fund, employed only as an emergency measure. It requires the enactment of a special law for each sale of bonds.

#### THE BOND ACCOUNT

The funds for the purchase of sites and the erection and equipment of new school buildings come, as has been stated, from one source only—the sale of city stock authorized by law and sanctioned by the board of estimate and apportionment or by that body with the approval of the board of aldermen.

#### THE RETIREMENT FUND

The retirement fund, as far as direct taxation is concerned, draws its income from one source, viz., the requirement of section 1092 of the charter that 5 per cent. of all excise moneys collected from the sale of liquor shall be devoted each year to this purpose. The fund, however, receives revenue also from fines imposed upon teachers and principals for unexcused absence. It may be augmented also by gifts or legacies or in other ways determined upon by the board of education. During the Spring of 1905 the state legislature passed a bill providing that each teacher should contribute one per centum of his salary to the retirement fund. At the present writing this measure awaits the sanction of the governor.

In spite of the several methods of raising moneys described above, in reality all school funds with the exception of emergency revenue bonds are considered as coming under these two classifications:

- 1. Funds for school maintenance.
- 2. Funds for extension of school plant; the purchase of sites, and the erection of buildings.

Funds for maintenance are included in the yearly budget. Funds for extension of plant come from the bond account and do not figure in the annual budget nor come directly from the yearly tax levy.

#### THE BUDGET

The annual budget which provides the funds for school maintenance but does not contribute to extension of plant, except that it may provide for interest on the bonds, is made up as follows:

The board of education on or before September 15 is required by law (charter, sec. 1064) to submit to the board of estimate and apportionment an estimate in detail of the moneys needed for the entire school system during the succeeding calendar year. This budget is prepared under two major headings—"general fund" and "special fund." The items under each of these headings show the amounts required for each of the five boroughs of the city and for the board of education's administrative expenses proper. The several items which appear under the two headings are as follows:

#### GENERAL FUND

For salaries of teachers, et. al., of schools at this time in operation. For bonus for teaching boys' or mixed classes.

For substitute teachers.

For additional regular teachers throughout the city.

For additional teachers of special branches.

For evening schools.

For lecturers' fees.

For vacation schools and playgrounds, evening recreation centers, evening roof playgrounds, etc.

For corporate schools.

For general supervision, including Board of Examiners.

For district superintendents.

For attendance officers.

#### SPECIAL FUND

Supplies.

School libraries.

Libraries and apparatus—Regents' schools.

General repairs (Budget A).

Furniture, and repairs of.

Pianos, and repairs of.

Fire alarms.

Transportation.

Fuel.

Lighting (transferred to another department)

Incidental expenses.

Rents.

Salaries of janitors, et al.

Salaries of officers, clerks and other employes.

Lectures

Compulsory education.

Water.

Support of nautical school.

Heat, light and power for the hall of the board of education.

Insurance.

Recreation in public school buildings.

When the board of education has reached its conclusions, its departmental estimate or budget—commonly a work of seven hundred closely-printed pages -is forwarded to the board of estimate, which takes the request for funds under consideration. The educational estimate is incorporated with the estimate of the several other departments in the general city budget. The work of pruning the demands then begins in earnest. As has been stated before, however, the board of estimate, in dealing with the general school fund, is powerless to cut it either below a three-mill tax or below a sum sufficient to pay the mandatory salaries. It may cut the general fund therefore down to this minimum and no lower. It is of course free to grant more than the minimum requirement. The special fund, as has been noted, is not so protected, and the board of estimate is entirely free to allow as little or as much as it pleases for the physical side of the schools—supplies, fuel, repairs, etc. The board of estimate, which has this power, consists of the mayor, the comptroller, the president of the board of aldermen, and the presidents of the five boroughs. In voting, the mayor, comptroller, and president of the board of aldermen have each three votes; the presidents of the boroughs of Manhattan and

Brooklyn have two votes each; and the three other borough presidents one vote each.

When the board of estimate has reached a determination, it reports its findings to the board of aldermen. This body may approve the report of the board of estimate or may, with the exception that the general school fund must be left at least at the required minimum sum, reduce the allotment. The aldermen have no power to increase an allowance. Any reduction in the budget by the aldermen is subject to the veto of the mayor, but may be be passed over this veto by a three-fourths vote. If the veto be not over-ridden, the amounts allowed by the board of estimate stand. The board of aldermen is required to act on the budget within a specific number of days. In default of such action within the specified time, twenty days, the budget is deemed legally adopted.

## BOND ISSUES

All money for the purchase of property and the erection and equipment of new school buildings, as has been pointed out, comes from the sale of city bonds, which are not to be confused with the short-term emergency revenue bonds. The city bonds are the long-term interest-bearing municipal stock. The conditions under which this is done are as follows:

In the first place, no bonds may be issued in excess of 10 per cent. of the city's total tax valuation. This 10 per cent. maximum is called also the debt limit; the city is powerless to increase obligations beyond such a point. If the debt limit be reached the board of education of course would find it useless to ask for bond issues.

If, however, the city has not reached its debt-incurring limit, the board of education's request for bonds would go thru a regular course. It would be transmitted first to the board of estimate and this body has power of itself to issue in one year not more than \$3,500,000 for schoolhouses. If, however, more than \$3,500,000 are required in one year, the board of estimate considers the request in excess of that sum just as it acted upon the budget. Its determination is then forwarded to the board of aldermen. This body must act within six weeks on a bond issue. If the board of aldermen fail to act within that time, the issue is considered passed and goes to the mayor for his approval or veto. The mayor's veto is subject to review by the board of aldermen. It is interesting to note that, under this system, the city officers allowed for school property in 1902, \$8,000,000, and in 1903, \$9,788,430. These bonds are redeemed like the stock of any other municipality.

It will be seen after a careful consideration of these several methods of providing money for the maintenance and extension of the school system, that a series of checks through the action of several different bodies on each allowance is interposed between the asking and the levying of school taxes. In general the board of estimate and the board of aldermen, the people's elected representatives, determine this matter. There is, however, one exception—that is in the raising of moneys for the payment of educational salaries.

For this purpose the law prescribes certain minima which guarantee the payment of not less than certain salaries and provide for certain definite increases in salary each year up to the final maxima. These salaries, changing city administrations are powerless to upset. As a result the teachers' salary question has been taken out of politics and this, in connection with an effective civil-service method of appointment, means that the teachers themselves are free from the degradation of having to look to the politician for their salaries or their promotions. It is small wonder that the teachers speak of this measure as their "Magna Charta."

#### TAXATION FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES

BY NATHAN C. SCHAEFFER, STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, HARRISBURG, PA.

In discussing the problem of taxation for school purposes, it is of supreme importance to select the best method of approaching the subject, and to choose points of view from which school officers and taxpayers may see the full import and value of the vast sums now taken from the purses of property owners for the establishment and maintenance of free schools.

The statistics compiled by the United States Bureau of Education furnish a very interesting study. They serve to show the magnitude of the interests involved in our systems of public instruction and the enormous expenditure of public money that is necessary to keep the schools in operation. According to the report of 1903, the total number of pupils in the public schools was 15,925,887. These pupils were under the care of 439,596 teachers. The total amount raised by taxation for school purposes was \$209,110,175, and the total value of school property had reached the princely sum of \$601,571,307. Vast as these totals are, they do not interest the average citizen half so much as the burdens of taxation which he himself must bear. How each man's tax compares with that of his neighbor, upon what basis the taxes are levied, and what is done with the money collected by the taxgatherer, these are questions of surprising interest to everybody.

Mr. Robert Luce, in his prize essay, claims that the average American citizen works one month out of the year for the sake of being governed. He says:

In other words, taxation takes one-twelfth of his earnings. This average American is the head of a family of five persons, earning \$1,000 per year. He pays \$30 of this into the national treasury, \$30 into state, county, city or town treasuries, and at a moderate estimate \$23 more for the indirect cost of methods of collection. The total, equal to one month's earnings does not affect the equitable distribution of the burden, but emphatically shows the importance of this question.

#### DANGER SIGNALS FROM ABROAD

The average man in America has not seriously felt the burdens of direct and indirect taxation, because our national debt is not so great as that of other countries. According to the bulletin issued by the Department of Commerce

and Labor, the debt of the United States at the present time is \$925,011,627. This looks like a large sum, but it is modest when compared with what some other countries owe. Of all the great powers, the German Empire has the least indebtedness, only \$698,849,400, but the Empire is hardly a generation old, and has had no time to pile up a national debt. The individual German states owe considerably more than \$2,000,000,000 which runs the total of the Empire and the several states to nearly three billion dollars. Italy owes \$2,583,000,000, a burden her people are ill able to bear. Spain, now shorn of nearly all her foreign possessions, has a debt of \$1,727,000,000, and finds its taxes almost more than her citizens can pay. Austria-Hungary is another debt-laden country. The debt of the dual monarchy is \$1,555,000,000 while each of the two countries has a seperate debt of \$1,600,000,000. Is it any wonder that Austria's subjects are leaving by hundreds of thousands to escape heavy taxation? Russia, which has now no free schools for the children of the peasants, owes \$3,333,938,388, or more than three times the debt of the United States<sup>1</sup>. Her expenditures exceed her income every year and she must borrow largely from other countries. Great Britain owes about four times as much as the United States. One-fourth of this sum was contracted during the war against the Boers. Lastly comes France with an indebtedness of \$5,856,312,892. Although a rich country, her people can scarcely bear the burden which was increased so largely through the ambitious folly of Napoleon III. If the reckless expenditures of the American people continue we may some day find it difficult to raise enough money for school purposes. The per capita debt of the United States is \$11.51, that of Great Britain \$92.59, and that of France \$150.31. The fact that an average American works one month each year for the privilege of being governed, and the sad experiences of European countries should wake up the citizens to the danger signals ahead. If this report should succeed in making school officials more careful how they spend the public money, it will do great service. however, its effect should be to make school boards stingy in their expenditures for schools, it will do great harm. One should make strenuous effort to avoid this result in all discussions of taxation for school purposes. And it should be always emphasized that the deterioration of the teaching force which results from lowering salaries of teachers, defeats the very end for which schools are established and maintained.

#### THE BASIS OF TAXATION

Taxes may be imposed upon what a man earns, upon what he has, or upon what he spends; that is, upon his income, his property, or his expenditure. Our federal government taxes every man's consumption, while the local taxation is based upon a man's property, and to some extent upon his occupation or income.

The plan of taxing a man's consumption tends to tax the poor man out. This was before the outbreak of the war with Japan.

of all proportion to his ability to pay as compared with the rich man. Hence the so-called luxuries are taxed more heavily than the necessaries of life in every rational scheme of indirect taxation. Indirect taxation for school purposes is an important factor in our insular possessions, because nearly all the money required for school maintenance is derived from the duties paid at the customhouses.

In the states the larger portion of the money needed for school purposes is raised by taxing property and incomes. Where the same rate of tax is levied upon real estate and personal property, there is a tendency to assess real estate below its actual value, because money loaned at interest is apt to be concealed from the assessor. The property of widows and orphans is never concealed; hence they pay an undue share of tax.

A concrete example will suffice to show the iniquity which may creep into the system. A widow received \$8,000 life insurance upon the death of her husband. Not knowing how to invest the money, she deposited it in a savings bank which paid 3 per cent. on deposits. The borough levy was 4 per cent., hence all real estate was assessed far below its market value. Hence, the widow was obliged to pay 4 per cent. tax on money for which she received only 3 per cent. interest. In her experience taxation meant confiscation of a part of the principal, of her loan. In other instances real estate, by being assessed for local purposes only, has been taxed out of all just proportion as compared with money at interest, which in some of the states is taxed for state purposes only.

Some taxing systems are so irrational that they deserve to be swept from the statute books in order to make room for more equitable methods. One writer who is a specialist on taxation claims that the more some systems of taxation are improved, the worse they become.

No tax should be levied unless the money raised thereby can be better employed by the government than by individuals. This was the idea of the revolutionary patriots, and sets the true limit to taxes. The idea is well expressed in the constitution of Pennsylvania of 1776 (sec. 41), which provides that no public tax, custom, or contribution shall be imposed upon, or paid by the people of this state except by a law for that purpose; and before any law be made for raising it, the purpose for which any tax is to be raised ought to appear clearly to the legislature to be of more service to the community than the money would be, if not collected: which being well observed, taxes cannot be burdens. The Vermont constitution of 1777 has the same provision.

In discussing the duty of every citizen to contribute toward the support of the public schools, something can be said in favor of a poll tax which assumes that every citizen, no matter how humble his station, should pay annually at least one dollar toward the support of free schools. It is never wise to give people everything for nothing. Everybody should feel an interest in the school, and we always take more or less interest in the things that

take money out of our pockets. In this connection it is well to say a word about the "incidence of taxation"—a term under which experts discuss the differences between the tax-bearer and the taxpayer. Every man is willing to let the other fellow pay the taxes. The person upon whom the tax is imposed may shift it to some one else so that the person who originally pays the tax is not the person by whom it is ultimately borne. Thus the owner of a farm may by contract oblige the tenant to pay the school tax, because the school toward the maintenance of which the said tax is collected is for the children of the tenant and not the owner, whose children probably attend a school in the city or away from home. Nor should tax-shifting be confounded with tax-dodging. Where a person contributes to the campaign funds of the party in power with the understanding that the amount thus paid shall be more than made up to him by lowering his assessment, it becomes a case of the most reprehensible type. Tax-dodging has developed into a fine art that is very injurious to our civil institutions, whilst tax-shifting may be justifiable, as when banks pay the tax on their stock, thus saving the expense that would be incurred by collecting the said tax from each stockholder, some of whom might be tempted to conceal their stock from the assessor.

In the same connection it should also be emphasized that good schools are expensive. "The best is not too good for my children," said a local politician; and the ward boss will seldom tolerate any trifling with the particular school to which his own children are assigned. It can not be emphasized too strongly that good schools cost money, and that the best education for any community can never be made cheap. People are ever willing to get something for nothing, and they are perpetually fooled by schemes to secure good schools without paying for them. Thus it was thought at one time that by the monitorial system of Andrew Bell and Joseph Lancaster education could be made cheap. The scheme received the commendation of Governor De Witt Clinton of New York, and Governor Heister of Pennsylvania. It was introduced in Pennsylvania into the schools of Philadelphia, Lancaster, Pittsburg, Erie, New Castle, Greencastle, Milton, and perhaps other places. It was claimed by Joseph Lancaster that by the aid of monitors one master can teach a thousand boys. "Give me four and twenty children today and I will supply you with as many teachers tomorrow," was the promise of Andrew Bell. Thomas Dunlap gives the following account of what he found upon entering the board of directors of Philadelphia 1824:\*

Seven schoolhouses contained fourteen schools, in each of which about two thousand children were to be educated. . . . Schools where the young idea was to be developed in penmanship by scratching with sticks in the sand-bath, developed into arithmetic by a doleful simultaneous chant of the multiplication table, in which neither the school, monitor, nor master could detect one intelligible sound, developed into poetry and morals by howling in horrid groans certain doggerel ballads of Lancaster himself. Schools where the baby of five was the all sufficient teacher of the baby of four, save that the latter, if

<sup>\*</sup>See p. 23, Vol. III, Pennsylvania Colonial and Federal.

stoutest, generally practiced more successfully in flogging his monitor than in figuring in his sand-box, and where but too often the master lounged through two or three hours in the morning and as many in the afternoon in gazing down upon the intellectual pandemonium beneath his rostrum, diversifying his intellectual labors by not infrequently bringing his rattan in as a "thirdsman" between the stout baby and the cowardly baby monitor. The only argument ever advanced in its favor was its cheapness. It was cheap—very cheap. Sand and rattan were its chief returns.

The poor results of the monitorial schools started the agitation in Pennsylvania in favor of schools supported by taxation, whilst the odious distinction between rich and poor, the latter being schooled at public expenses under the constitutions of 1790 and 1838, helped the movement in favor of schools free to all. Judge Samuel Breck, whose parents migrated from Boston to Philadelphia in order to escape the taxes which the former city imposed, entered the senate of Pennsylvania and secured the passage of an act to establish free schools. There were only three negative votes in the senate and but one in the house. However, an unexpected storm of opposition followed in which Governor Wolf, who had signed the bill and was its chief advocate, was defeated. During the struggle for its repeal at the next session of the legislature, Thaddeus Stevens made the greatest speech of his life and won for himself the title of "Savior of the Common Schools of Pennsylvania." The plan provided for a system of schools free to all and supported by a system of taxation that was designed to reach the purses of all. A poll tax was imposed in order that every individual might be made to contribute something toward the common schools. The payment of an appropriation by the state was conditioned by the levy of local tax sufficient to run the schools during the minimum term fixed by law. The combination of the two plans of taxation was better than if either state taxation or local taxation had been adopted as the sole means of raising revenue, for the following reasons:

- r. People are ever ready to tax themselves for the sake of getting money out of the state treasury.
- 2. The state appropriation can be made a means of securing compliance with the provisions of the school law.
- 3. If the state raises all the money for school purposes, the average citizen loses interest in the schools after he has no more children to educate.
- 4. If all the funds are raised by local taxation, the sparsely settled districts have difficulty to raise money enough to secure good teachers.

## THE HISTORY OF TAXATION

If the taxation of the leading states were studied in its genesis and development, it might be possible to compare them in detail, to point out the merits and defects of each plan, and to indicate the mistakes which future legislation should avoid as well as the directions in which existing systems can be improved. The committee did not have the sources of information for a comparison of this kind, and hence was obliged to limit its efforts to an investigation of the best way of spending the money which is raised for school purposes by existing methods of taxation,

It is gratifying to report that the State Teachers' Association of Indiana is at work upon a very exhaustive study of the problems of taxation for school purposes in that progressive commonwealth.

#### THE TAXING POWER

In a representative form of government the taxing power belongs to the legislature, but may be delegated by an act of assembly to the city councils, or to the board of directors, or to the people assembled in town meetingwhere the power may be said to belong originally. The policy of fixing the tax rate at the town meeting is characteristic of New England. The power of fixing and levying the rate is delegated to the township board in Pennsylvania and other states which have the township system with the exception of Indiana where the township trustee fixes the levy, whilst in the southern states this is the function of the county board. The large cities which delegate the power to councils often report more pupils than school seats, because there are objects dearer to the heart of the average councilman than the education of his neighbors' children. In general it may be said that the officials who have the power to levy taxes should be directly amenable to the people. The schools will then be as efficient as the people wish them to be. In any event it is hard to keep the schools far in advance of public opinion even tho the schools be controlled by the United States government.

#### LIMITATIONS OF THE TOWN MEETING PLAN

In reply to a question about the town meeting as an agency for fixing the tax rate, one prominent educator in New England writes:

- r. The town meeting is probably the most blundering form of government that has ever been devised. This has been known to be true ever since the day when a similar body condemned Socrates.
- 2. Nevertheless it is the best form of government in the world, (a) because of its tremendous educational inspirational power; (b) because of the fact that, however it may blunder, it has such flexibility that blunders can usually be righted; (c) because more than all other institutions of government in the world, it does give opportunity for the man who has the talent for leadership, to develop that talent and make himself a leader. As they said in the French Revolution, "Carrière ouverte aux talens."
- 3. The town meeting, of course, becomes impracticable after the community reaches a certain size. In Massachusetts this limit has been set at twelve thousand (12,000) population, which would give about twenty-five hundred (2500) voters.
- 4. Is the town plan of raising the school money entirely satisfactory? It is not. Nothing on earth is entirely satisfactory. Parsimony and favoritism and seven other devils all have their say in town meeting without doubt, and yet having had experience as a superintendent of schools in four county towns and one city, I am best satisfied with the town meeting plan.

Another gentleman of very wide experience and observation writes:

In Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts the state fixes a minimum rate of expenditure per pupil. The town meetings must vote this much money, but can go above it as much as they see fit. After years of observation of town meetings in this section, I

am of the opinion that they have outlived their usefulness, but people who have lived here all their lives still believe in the town meeting.

Salaries of teachers in Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire—yes in Massachusetts—are pretty nearly as low as the Pennsylvania standard. Of course, salaries of principals of high schools and superintendents in Massachusetts are high, and that tends to make the average high enough to cover the deficiency in the salaries of assistant teachers. In Maine and New Hampshire, I doubt whether salaries of country teachers average more than \$30 a month. In Lowell, Lawrence and many other cities of Massachusetts the salaries of teachers are not as high as that earned by girls in domestic service. This, of course, has operated to lessen the efficiency of teaching by driving out of the profession the more competent and by continually lowering standards so as to let in the least efficient. Were it not for Boston, Brookline, Newton, and Springfield, the salaries of teachers in New England would tend downward from even the present low standard rather than upward.

It will thus be seen that even in the state with the best educational sentiment the law, as in days of old, must be made to serve as a schoolmaster to the people. The fixing of a minimum levy which the town meeting must vote is only a counterpart of the legislation in Indiana, West Virginia, and Pennsylvania, which fixes the minimum salary. Pressure upon a legislature often accomplishes what average public opinion could never accomplish thru a town meeting, or thru popular vote, or thru the representatives of the people in a township or county board.

Every tax-paying body should be limited by statute to a maximum rate beyond which taxes cannot be imposed except by vote of the people.

How can the taxpayer be made to see that the money expended in the right education of the children is the best investment of public money ever made, and that it is fully as much the duty of the patriot to pay a just share of tax for the support of the schools as it is his duty to cast a vote or carry a gun? In addition to lines of argument indicated in the paper read before the national council in 1902, the following statement of Prof. Ely is both suggestive and convincing.

I was educated largely at public schools, and it is doubtful whether I should have been able to finish my school education had not the schools been supported by taxes; for where schools are supported by fees, the fees must be high in order to defray expenses, if the schools are of superior quality.

My educational advantages have been of pecuniary value to me, while the personal satisfaction which I derive from them is to me beyond price. I have become a taxpayer, and with no children of my own at public schools, I am helping to educate other men's children. If in the course of my life I pay in taxes for schools twenty times what I have I ever received from taxes levied for my education, I shall nevertheless think I have been well repaid, and shall always experience a feeling of profound gratitude for those who establish the American public school system. While I individually gain, the community also gains because it receives back more than it has paid out. This holds generally with regard to wise expenditures for educational purposes. The chief factor in production is man, and the better he is prepared for industrial pursuits by suitable training of head and hand, the larger will be the quantity of economic goods produced, and the more rapid the accumulation of wealth. A present burden may lessen future rates of taxation by increasing the taxable basis of a state or city.

#### TAXATION FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES IN PENNSYLVANIA

In Pennsylvania, every township, borough, or city is a school district. Cities are divided into three classes. Philadelphia is the only city of the first class. Pittsburg, Allegheny, and Scranton are cities of the second class. All other cities belong to the third class. A city of the first class must have a population of a million or over. A city of the second class must have at least 100,000 inhabitants and less than a million inhabitants. In Philadelphia the amount of tax to be levied for school purposes is determined by councils. In all other districts the amount of tax to be levied is fixed by the board of education, generally known as the board of school directors or school controllers. The amount of school tax shall not exceed the amount of state and county taxes authorized by law to be assessed. At the time of the passage of this law, the amount authorized to be levied for state and county purposes was thirteen mills, ten mills for the latter and three for the former. The state tax has since been taken off real estate, but this does not affect the amount of school tax that can be levied, for the reason that it was the obvious intention of the law to fix that amount at thirteen mills on the dollar, and thus avoid the perplexing changes that would otherwise cripple the financial management of school affairs. This decision has been sustained by the supreme court. The board of directors, or controllers, may also levy at any time, not oftener than once in each school year, a special tax not exceeding the amount of the regular annual tax for such year. This special tax is usually spoken of as the building tax, and can be applied (a) for purchasing grounds; (b) for erecting and furnishing buildings; (c) for the accumulation of a fund for purchasing grounds and erecting buildings; (d) for the payment of a debt contracted in purchasing ground and erecting buildings; (e) for completing improvements in school buildings completed at the time of their erection; (f) for fencing and improving grounds in connection with the erection of buildings; (g) for the payment of fuel used in heating buildings; (h) for the payment of the expense of janitors employed in care of buildings.

In this way it is possible to assess twenty-six mills for school purposes, half for maintenance and half for building. Careful provision is thus made for teachers' salaries, free textbooks and supplies, and other expenses incident to the running of the schools, whilst suitable sums can be raised for the erection and equipment of new buildings.

A per capita tax of one dollar is levied and collected annually for school purposes for each and every male inhabitant of the age of twenty-one years and upward. School taxes are levied upon real estate and personal property. Burial grounds, churches, hospitals, universities, colleges, seminaries, academies, associations and institutions of learning, benevolence or charity, are exempt from taxation. Unsettled lands are required to pay school tax.

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' PROGRESS OF PUBLIC EDUCATION IN

NORTH CAROLINA: A COMPARATIVE STATISTICAL

STUDY OF SCHOOL MAINTENANCE IN THE SOUTH

AND SOME RESULTS\*

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF CHARLES D. MCIVER, BY CHARLES L. COON, OF THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

## PART I. - FINANCIAL ABILITY TO LEVY SCHOOL TAXES

The following tables show the present relative financial ability of North Carolina and other southern states to raise school funds by taxation, as compared with the country at large and with particular states; also the manner in which the South is making use of her ability in comparison with other parts of the country.

## PROPERTY VALUATION OF NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1850-1900

In any discussion of educational progress, the financial ability of the people in question must be considered, especially in making comparisons. The following figures are taken from *Compendium of Census*, 1890, Part III, page 954, and following, except those for 1900, which are based on the *Statistical Abstract of the Department of Commerce*:

|      |                   | †North Carolina       | United States    |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1850 |                   | \$226,800,472         | \$ 7,135,780,228 |
|      | Per capita wealth | 261                   | 308              |
| 1860 | <del>'-</del>     | 358,739,399           | 16,159,616,068   |
|      | Per capita wealth | 361                   | 514              |
| 1870 |                   | 260,757,244           | 30,068,518,507   |
|      | Per capita wealth | 243                   | 780              |
| 1880 | -, -              | 461,000,000           | 43,642,000,000   |
|      | Per capita wealth | 329                   | 870              |
| 1890 | - ·               | 584,148,199           | 65,037,091,197   |
|      | Per capita wealth | 361                   | 1,036            |
| 1900 |                   | ‡847,015 <b>,</b> 094 | 94,300,000,000   |
|      | Per capita wealth | 447                   | 1,235            |

Observe the following facts disclosed by the above table:

- 1. The losses of the Civil War account for the per capita wealth of North Carolina being the same in 1890 as in 1860.
- 2. The per capita wealth of the whole country in 1860 was only 42.3 per cent. more than that of North Carolina; in 1900, the per capita wealth of the country was 176.2 per cent. larger than that of North Carolina.
- 3. Notice that North Carolina, in 1900, was not yet as able financially to educate its children as was the country at large in 1860.
- \*All the figures used in this study are taken from the census of the United States, the reports of the United States Commissioner of Education, the state reports of superintendents of public schools, and other official documents. The references, calculations, and deductions are my own.—C. L. C.

†Not counting slaves as a part of the population but only as property. North Carolina had \$391 per capita wealth of free population in 1850 and \$542 in 1860, in comparison with \$407 per capita for United States in 1850 and \$588 in 1860.

† These figures for 1900 are based on an increase of 45 per cent. in the wealth of the country from 1800 to 1900, which is the estimate of the Department of Commerce,

It should be remembered, however, that the per capita wealth of North Carolina for 1850 and 1860, as calculated above, includes the free and the slave population for those years. But slaves were then property and made up a considerable part of property values. For instance, the assessed personal property of North Carolina, according to the census of 1850, was \$140,-368,673. The real estate was assessed at \$71,702,740; the whole at \$212,-071,413. It was estimated that the true valuation of all property was \$226,-800,472. Slaves were personal property; hence the large personal property values, not only in North Carolina, but in other southern states prior to 1865. But that fact and other facts of interest in the discussion of the subject being considered will appear from the next table.

The following table shows the value of real and personal property in the eleven southern states, North Carolina included, from 1850–1870, also the decrease in the assessed value of property during the ten years between 1860 and 1870 and the increase in the debts of these states:

INCREASE AND DECREASE IN PROPERTY VALUES

1850-1870; STATE DEBTS 1850-1870

|             | 1  | 1850  |  | 1860  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|
|             | Assessed<br>value of real<br>and personal<br>property <sup>1</sup> | Total<br>assessed<br>valuation of<br>real and per-<br>sonal prop-<br>erty | Estimated<br>true valuation<br>of real and<br>personal<br>property | Assessed<br>value of real<br>and personal<br>property | Total assessed valuation of real and per- sonal prop- erty | Estimated<br>true valuation<br>of real and<br>personal<br>property |
| Virginia    | \$252,105.824<br>130,108,420                                       | \$382,304,253   | <b>\$</b> 391,646,438  | \$417,952,228<br>230,060,108                          | \$657,021,336  | \$793,249,68   |
| N. Carolina | 71,702,740   | 4302,344,233  |  | 116,366,573   | 4037,021,330   | ₩/93,249,00.   |
|             | 140,368,673  | 212,071,413   | 226,800,472  |   | 292,297,602  | 358,739,39   |
| S. Carolina |  | -0-06   | -00 6-   | 129,772,684   | .0   |  |
| Georgia     | 178,130.217  | 283,867,709   | 288.257,694  | 359,546,444<br>179,801,441                            |  | 548,138,75   |
| Creoigia    | 213,490,486  | 335,110,225   | 335,425,714  |   |  | 645,895,23   |
| Florida     | 7,024,588  | 333,4-4,223   | 33374-317-4  | 21,722,810  |  | 045,095,25   |
|             | 15,274,146   | 23,198,734  | 23,198,734   |   |  | 73,101,50  |
| Alabama     |  |   |  | 155,034,089   |  |  |
| 3.61 1 .7   | 162,463,705  | 241,334,423   | 228,204.332  | 277,164,673   |  | 495,237,07   |
| Mississippi | 65,171,438   | 208,422,167   |  | 157,836,737   |  |  |
| Louisiana   | 176,623.654  | 200,422,107   | 228,951.130  | 351,636,175<br>280,704,988                            | 509,472,912  | 607,324,91   |
| Louisiana   | 40,832,464   | 226.456,118   | 233,098,764  | 155,082.277   | 435,787,265  | 602,118,56   |
| Texas       | 28,149,671   |   | -33199011-4  | 112,476,013   | 433,707,203  | 002,110,30   |
|             | 25,414,000   | 53,563 671  | 55,362,340   | 155,316,322   |  | 365,200,61   |
| Arkansas    | 17.372,524   |   |  | 63,254,740  |  |  |
| _           | 19,056,151   | 36,428,675  | 39,841,025   |   | 180,211,330  | 219,256,47   |
| Tennessee   | 107.981.793  |   |  | 219,991,180   |  | _  |
|             | 87,299,565   | 195,281,358   | 207,454,704  | 162,504,020   | 382,495,200  | 493,903,89   |

<sup>\*</sup> The value of real property is given first in these tables; personal property second.

#### INCREASE AND DECREASE IN PROPERTY VALUES-Continued

|             | 1870  |   |   |   |                        |                        |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|
|             | Assessed<br>value of real<br>and persona'<br>property | Total<br>assessed<br>valuation of<br>property | Estimated<br>true valua-<br>tion of<br>property | Decrease in<br>assessed<br>valuation<br>1860–1870 | Public Debt<br>in 1850 | Public Debt<br>in 1870 |
| Virginia    | \$279,116.017   |   |   | \$138,836,211                                     |                        |                        |
| N. Carolina | 86.323.900<br>83.322.012                              | \$365,439.917                                 | \$409,588,133                                   |   |                        | \$55,921,255           |
| S. Carolina | 47,056,610<br>119,494.675                             | 130,378,622                                   | 260,757,244                                     | 33,044,561<br>128,875,419<br>10,278,000           | 977,000                | 32,474,036             |
| Georgia     | 64,418,662<br>143,948,216                             | 183,913,337                                   | 208,146,989                                     | 295,127,782<br>35,853.225                         | 3,144,931              | 13,075,229             |
| Florida     | 83,271,303<br>20,197,691                              |   |   | 1,625,119   |                        |                        |
| Alabama     | 12,283,152  | 32,480,843                                    |   | 37,811,046  | ł                      | }                      |
| Mississippi | 38,359,552<br>118,278,460                             | 155,582.595                                   | 201,855,841                                     | 238 805,121<br>39.558,277                         |                        | 13,277,154             |
| Louisiana   | 59,000,430<br>191,343,376                             | 177,278,890                                   |   |   | 7,271,707              |                        |
| Texas       | 62,028,514<br>97,186.568                              | 253,371,890                                   |   | 93,053,763<br>15,289,445                          | 11,492.566             |                        |
| Arkansas    | 52,546.361  | 149,732,929                                   | 159,052,542                                     | 102,769,961<br>152,436                            | 5,725,671              | 1,613,907              |
| Tennessee   | 31,426,539<br>223,035.375                             | 94,528,843                                    | 156 394,691                                     | 85,530.051<br>3,044,195†                          | 1,506,562              | 4,151,152              |
|             | 30,746,786  | 253,782,161                                   | 498,237,724                                     |   | 3,776,856              | 48,827,191             |

#### † Increase.

## Observe the following:

- 1. That, between 1860 and 1870, the assessed value of real estate in North Carolina decreased \$33,044,560, while the personal property decreased \$128,875,419; more than \$161,000,000 in all and about eight-elevenths of the value of all the real and personal property of the State in 1850.
- 2. Observe that the state debt increased more than thirty-two times from 1850 to 1870; that the state debt in 1870 was about one-fifth of the assessed value of the whole property of the state. In this respect North Carolina fared much worse than any other southern state at the hands of the reconstruction state government.
- 3. Observe the striking decrease in personal property valuation between 1860 and 1870 for the whole South. The real estate valuation assessed decreased \$401,809,941 and the assessed valuation of personal property decreased \$1,912,333,149—a total decrease of \$2,314,143,090. This amount hardly represents all the losses by war, but it does give some basis for calculating the fearful cost of that war to the South.
- 4. The Civil War added more than one-third more children to the school population to be educated, while that war took away millions of the financial ability of the state What was true of North Carolina was more than true, in 1870, of the whole South.

These tables still further disclose the effect of the Civil War on southern property values as compared with other states.

ESTIMATED TRUE VALUATION OF PROPERTY, 1850-1930-THE SOUTH

|   | 1850.  | 1860.   | 1870.  | 1880.   | 1890.   | 1900.  |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Virginia S. Carolina Georgia Florida Tennessee Alabama Mississippi Louisiana Texas Arkansas | \$430,701,082<br>288,257,694<br>335,425,714<br>22,862,270<br>201,246,686<br>28,204,332<br>228,951,130<br>233,998,764<br>52,740,473<br>39,841,025 | \$793,249,681<br>548,138,754<br>645,895,237<br>73,101,500<br>493,903,892<br>495,237,078<br>607,324,911<br>602,118,568<br>365,200,614<br>219,256,473 | 208,146,989<br>268,169,207<br>44.163.655<br>498.237.724<br>201.855,841<br>209.197.345<br>323,125,666 | 605 000 000<br>120,000.000<br>705,000,000<br>428 000,000<br>354,000,000 | \$ 862,318,070<br>400,911,303<br>852 409,449<br>389 489,388<br>887,950,143<br>622,773,504<br>454,242,688<br>945 301,597<br>2,105,576,766<br>455,147,422 | \$1,250,361,201<br>581,321,386<br>1,224,993,701<br>564,759,612<br>1,387,536,26<br>903,021,586<br>658,651,899<br>3,053,086,316<br>659,963,762 |

#### PER CAPITA WEALTH BASED ON ABOVE FIGURES

|             | 1850  | 1860  | 1870  | 1880   | 1890  | 1900         |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|
| Virginia    | \$303 | \$497 | \$334 | \$467. | \$521 | \$ 674       |
| S. Čarolina | 431   | 779   | 295   | 323    | 348   | 434          |
| Georgia     | 370   | 611   | 226   | 393    | 464   | 553<br>1,068 |
| Florida     | 261   | 52X   | 235   | 445    | 995   | 1,068        |
| Tennessee   | 201   | 445   | 396   | .45I   | 502   | 687          |
| Alabama     | 296   | 514   | 202   | 339    | 412   | 494          |
| Mississippi | 377   | 767   | 253   | 313    | 352   | 425          |
| Louisiaπa   | 452   | 850   | 445   | 406    | 443   | 520          |
| Texa:       | 248   | 605   | 104   | 518    | 942   | 1,001        |
| Arkansas    | 100   | 504   | 323   | 356    | 403   | 503          |

#### COMPARISON WITH OTHER STATES\*

|  | 1850  | 1860.  | 1870   | 1880          | 1890   | 1900   |
|--|---|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| Massachusetts. New York Pennsylvania Maryland Ohio Indiana Illinois Wiscousin Congecticut New Jersey | 1,080,309,216<br>722,486,120<br>219,217,364<br>504,726,120<br>202,656,264<br>156,265,006<br>42,056,595<br>155,707,080 | 1,416,501.818<br>376.019.944<br>1,193.898,422<br>528.835.371<br>871.860.282<br>273.671.668 | 6,500.841,264<br>3,808.340,112<br>643,748.976<br>2,235,430,300<br>1,268,180.543<br>2,121,680.579 | 1,139,000 000 | \$2.803.645.447<br>8.576,701.991<br>6,790,746.550<br>1.085.473.048<br>3.951.382.384<br>2.095,176.026<br>5.066,751.719<br>1.833.308.523<br>835,120,219<br>1.445,285,114 | 1,573.935.919<br>5,729.504.456<br>3,038.005.107<br>7,346.789.992<br>2,658.297.358<br>1,210.924.317 |

\* All the estimates are based on the figures compiled by United States Census Bureau and the Department of Commerce. PER CAPITA WEALTH BASED ON ABOVE FIGURES

| Massachusetts. | \$577 | \$662      | \$1,463    | \$1.471 | \$1,252 | \$1,449 |
|----------------|-------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| New York       | 349   | 475        | 1,483      | 1,241   | 1,430   | 1,711   |
| Pennsylvania.  | 313   | 487        | 1,081      | 1,154   | 1,177   | 1,424   |
| Maryland       | 376   | 549        | 824        | 895     | 1,041   | 1,325   |
| Ohio           | 255   | 510        | . 839      | 1,012   | 1,076   | 1,378   |
| odiana         | 205   | 392        | 755        | 850     | 956     | 1,207   |
| llinois        | 183.  | 509.       | 835<br>666 | 1.043   | 1,324   | 1,524   |
| Wisconsin      | 138   | 353<br>966 | 666        | 866     | 1,087   | 1,285   |
| Connecticut    | 420   |            | 1.441      | 1.251   | I,IIQ   | I,333   |
| New Jersey     | 409   | 696        | 1,038      | 1,154   | 1,000   | 1,113   |

It will be observed that the per capita value of the property of North Carolina was the same in 1860 and in 1890. Many of the other southern states, in 1900, had not yet recovered from the effects of the Civil War. But it may be doubted whether the South increased its wealth 45 per cent., with the other sections of the country, between 1890 and 1900.

#### SCHOOL FUNDS OF THE SOUTH

|   |   | . 1112 00011   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| States  | Estimated true valuation of property. 1900  | School Funds<br>raised   | Amount raised for<br>every dollar of true<br>valuation, of prop-<br>erty* and the year  | Income from permanent funds‡   |
| Virginia. North Carolina. South Carolina. Georgia. Florida. Alabama. Mississippi. Louisiana Texas. Arkansas. Tennessee. | \$1,250,361,201<br>847.015.094<br>581.321,380<br>1,224.993.701<br>504.759.612<br>903.021,580<br>658.651,807<br>718.187,315<br>3,053.086.310<br>659.963.762<br>1,387,536,262 | \$2,136 801<br>1,927 417<br>1,119,224<br>2 82,965<br>791,951<br>1,457 662<br>1,937-532<br>1,566 217<br>5,283,426<br>1,641,046<br>2,465,221 | .00170-1902-03<br>.00227-1903-04<br>.00102-1902-03<br>.00107-1901-02<br>.00144-1902-03<br>.00265-1902-03<br>.00268-1902-03<br>.0018-1901-02<br>.00248-1901-02 | \$ 48,886<br>212.052<br>30.813<br>154.238<br>186.226<br>61.000<br>1,676,462<br>133,292 |

<sup>†</sup> State reports.

\* Income from permanent funds has been deducted before this amount has been ascertained.

‡ Report of United States Commissioner of Education, 1901–02.

In comparing these figures with those of the next table, it should be remembered that the average per capita ability of the South to maintain schools was about the same in 1900 as in 1860. No such educational showing as the above could be made for any section or any state in 1860, taking the same financial conditions into consideration.

SCHOOL FUNDS OF ELEVEN OTHER STATES

| States .        | Estimated true<br>valuation of<br>property, 1900 | School Funds<br>raised,†<br>1901–1902 | Amount raised for<br>every dollar of true<br>valuation of prop-<br>erty and the year * | Income from<br>funds |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Massachusetts   | \$ 4,065,285,898<br>12,436,217,886               | \$14,192,760<br>37,737,654            | .00345—1900-01   | \$160,546<br>272,477 |
| Pennsylvania    | 8,976,582,497                                    | 26,492,218                            | .00205-1901-02   | 53,357               |
| Ohio<br>Iudiana | 5,720,504,456                                    | 14,998,378<br>8,585,355               | .00254-1901-02   | 249, 160<br>562, 190 |
| Illinois        | 7,346,789,992<br>2,658,297,358                   | 27,586,297<br>6,164,571               | .003641901-02<br>.002251900-01   | 845,366<br>167,391   |
| Connecticut     | 1,210,924,317<br>2,095,663,415                   | 3,443,944<br>7,118,248                | .00272—1901—02<br>.00328—1901—02   | 144,541<br>233,387   |

<sup>†</sup> Report of United States Commissioner of Education, 1901-02.

PROPERTY FOR EACH CHILD OF SCHOOL AGE-THE SOUTH

| TROTERIT FOR E  | ATOIT OITED OF   |  |  |   |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| States  | Estimated true<br>valuation of<br>property, 1900   | Children of school age to be educated (5-18), 1900†  | Per<br>capita<br>wealth<br>for each<br>child of<br>school<br>age,<br>1900                                  | Per<br>capita<br>wealth<br>for each<br>inhab-<br>itant,<br>1860 | Per<br>capita<br>wealth<br>for each<br>inhab-<br>itant<br>1900                            |
| Virginia North Carolina South Carolina Georgia Florida Alabama Mississippi Louisiana Texas. Arkansas Temnessee United States. | \$ 1.250,361,201<br>874,015,094<br>581,321,389<br>1.224,993,701<br>504,759,612<br>903,021,580<br>658,651,897<br>718,187,315<br>3.053,086,310<br>659,963,762<br>1.387,536.262<br>94,300,000,000 | \$05,470<br>650,700<br>478,480<br>752,520<br>173,670<br>640,500<br>537,310<br>469,100<br>1,067,710<br>456,920<br>753,845<br>22,261,863 | \$2,099<br>1,301<br>1,215<br>1,628<br>3,252<br>1,409<br>1,226<br>1,531<br>2,859<br>1,444<br>2,122<br>4,236 | \$497* 361 779 611 521 514 767 850 605 504 445 514              | \$ 674<br>447<br>434<br>553<br>1,068<br>494<br>425<br>520<br>1,001<br>503<br>687<br>1,235 |

<sup>†</sup> Report of United States Commissioner of Education, 1901-02.

Observe that North Carolina was the poorest state in the South in 1860. In 1900, South Carolina and Mississippi were below her in per capita wealth; also that a number of the southern states in 1860 had as much per capita wealth as the average for the whole country, but that in 1900 no southern state had as much per capita wealth as the average for the country.

In estimating and comparing the ability of the South to raise school funds, it should be remembered that, on account of the small per capita wealth, one dollar at the South must bear a burden so much larger relatively than elsewhere in the country, for the expenses of government and purposes other than education that it leaves very little margin for education without making such taxation extremely burdensome.

<sup>\*</sup> Income from permanent funds has been deducted before this amount has been ascertained.

<sup>\*</sup> Slaves included in the population on which these figures are based.

| States        | Estimated true<br>valuation of<br>property in<br>1900 | Children of<br>school age<br>to be edu-<br>cated (5–18)<br>in 1900 | Per capita<br>wealth for<br>each child<br>of school<br>age, 1900 | Per capita<br>wealth for<br>each inhabi-<br>tant in 1860 | Per capita<br>wealth for<br>each inhabi-<br>tant in 1900 |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Massachusetts | \$ 4,065,285,898                                      | 634,510  | \$6,407  | \$662  | \$1,449  |
| New York      |   | 1,806,040  | 6,882  | 475  | 1,711  |
| Pennsylvania  |   | 1,733,400  | 5,178  | 487  | 1,424  |
| Maryland      | 1,573,935,919   | 336,230  | 4,681  | 549  | 1,325  |
| Ohio          |   | 1,120,700  | 5,112  | 510  | 1,378  |
| Indiana       |   | 699,600  | 4,342  | 392  | 1,207  |
| Illinois      |   | 1,352,000  | 5,434  | 509  | 1,524  |
| Wisconsin     |   | 623,910  | 4,260  | 353  | 1,285  |
| Connecticut   |   | 219,070  | 5,527  | 966  | 1,333  |
| New Jersey    | 2,095,663,415   | 496,380  | 4,221  | 696  | 1,113  |

#### PROPERTY FOR EACH CHILD OF SCHOOL AGE-ELEVEN OTHER STATES

North Carolina with a total population of 1,893,810, in 1900, had, 650,700 children of school age, while Massachusetts with a total population of 2,805,-346, in 1900, had only 634,510 children of school age. The per capita wealth for each child of school age in Massachusetts was \$6,407; in North Carolina, only \$1,301. A school tax to provide an equal per capita amount for education would necessarily have to be more than five times as large on each one dollar of property in North Carolina as in Massachusetts, to say nothing of the extra expense of the separate schools North Carolina must maintain for the negro children.

## SCHOOL TAXATION LAWS AND FUNDS RAISED FOR SCHOOLS

The following pages contain a summary of the constitutional provisions of the eleven southern states in regard to public education; also a summary of all their laws relating to public taxation for schools, the details as to the means by which North Carolina maintains its system of public schools, and other information of kindred nature.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

The support of public education now required by the constitutions of the several southern states is contained in the following provisions:

Virginia.—The General Assembly shall levy a state capitation tax of, and not exceeding, one dollar and fifty cents per annum on every male resident of the state not less than twenty-one years of age . . . .; one dollar of which shall be applied exclusively in aid of public free schools. . . . . The General Assembly may authorize the board of supervisors of any county, or the council of any town or city, to levy an additional capitation tax not exceeding one dollar per annum on every such resident within its limits, which shall be applied in aid of the public schools of such county, city, or town.

The General Assembly shall apply the annual interest on the literary fund; that portion of the capitation tax provided for in the constitution to be paid into the state treasury, and not returnable to the counties and cities; and an annual tax on property of not less than one nor more than five mills on the dollar to the schools of the primary and grammar grades, for the equal benefit of the people of the state, to be apportioned on a basis of school population; the number of children between the ages of seven and twenty years in each school district to be the basis of such apportionment. . . . .

Each county, city, town, if the same be a separate school district, and school district is authorized to raise additional sums by a tax on property, not to exceed in the aggregate five mills on the dollar in any one year, to be apportioned and expended by the local school authorities of said counties, cities, towns, and districts in establishing and maintaining such schools as in their judgment the public welfare may require: *Provided*, That such primary schools as may be established in any year shall be maintained at least four months of that school year before any part of the fund assessed and collected may be devoted to the establishment of schools of higher grade. . . .

North Carolina.—The General Assembly, at its first session under this constitution, shall provide by taxation, and otherwise, for a general and uniform system a public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the state between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of either race.

Each county of the state shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least four months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section they shall be liable to indictment.

The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this state, and not otherwise appropriated by this state or the United States; also, all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property, now belonging to any state fund for purposes of education; also, the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the state, and all other grants, gifts, or devises that have been or hereafter may be made to the state, not otherwise appropriated by the state, or by the terms of the grant, gift, or devise, shall be paid into the state treasury; and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the state as may by law be set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this state a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also, the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also, the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties in this state: *Provided*, That the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

South Carolina.—The salaries of the state and county school officers and compensation of county treasurers for collecting and disbursing school moneys shall not be paid out of the school funds, but shall be otherwise provided for by the General Assembly.

The General Assembly shall provide for a liberal system of free public schools for all children between the ages of six and twenty-one years.

The existing county boards of commissioners of the several counties, or such officer or officers as may hereafter be vested with the same or similar powers and duties, shall levy an annual tax of three mills on the dollar upon all the taxable property in their respective counties, which tax shall be collected at the same time and by the same officers as other taxes . . .; and the said fund shall be apportioned among the school districts of the county in proportion to the number of pupils enrolled in the public schools of the respective districts. . . . There shall be assessed upon all taxable polls in the state between the ages of twenty-one and sixty years (excepting Confederate soldiers above the age of fifty years), an annual tax of one dollar on each poll, the proceeds of which tax shall be expended for school purposes in the several school districts in which it is collected.

And from and after the thirty-first day of December, in the year 1898, the General

Assembly shall cause to be levied annually on all the taxable property of the state such a tax, in addition to the said tax levied by the said county boards of commissioners, or similar officers, and poll tax above provided, as may be necessary to keep the schools open thruout the state for such length of time in each scholastic year as the General Assembly may prescribe. . . . Any school district may by the authority of the General Assembly levy an additional tax for the support of its schools. . . . .

All the net income to be derived by the state from the sale or license for the sale of spirituous, malt, vinous and intoxicating liquors and beverages, not including so much thereof as is now or may hereafter be allowed by law to go to the counties and municipal corporations of the state, shall be applied annually in the aid of the supplementary taxes provided for in the sixth section of this article; and, if after said application there should be a surplus, it shall be devoted to public school purposes. . . . .

Georgia.—There shall be a thoro system of common schools for the education of children in the elementary branches of an English education only, as nearly uniform as practicable, the expenses of which shall be provided for by taxation or otherwise. The schools shall be free to all children of the state, but separate schools shall be provided for the white and colored races.

The poll tax, any educational fund now belonging to the state (except the endowment and debt due to the University of Georgia), a special tax on shows and exhibitions, and on the sale of spirituous and malt liquors, which the General Assembly is hereby authorized to assess, and the proceeds of any commutation tax for military service, and all taxes that may be assessed on such domestic animals as, from their nature and habits, are destructive to other property, are hereby set apart and devoted for the support of common schools.

Authority may be granted to counties and school districts, upon the recommendation of the grand jury, and to municipal corporations upon the recommendation of the corporate authority to establish and maintain public schools in their respective limits, by local taxation; but as no such local laws shall take effect until the same shall have been submitted to a vote of the qualified voters in each county, district, or municipal corporation, and approved by a two-thirds vote of the persons voting at such election; and the General Assembly may prescribe who shall vote on such question.

Florida.—Each county shall be required to assess and collect annually for the support of free schools therein a tax of not less than three mills nor more than seven mills on the dollar of all taxable property in the same.

The county sch ol fund shall consist, in addition to the tax provided for in section eight of this article, of the proportion of the interest of the state school fund and of the one-mill state tax apportionment to the county; the net proceeds of all fines collected under the penal laws of the state within the county; all capitation taxes collected within the county; and shall be disbursed by the county board of public instruction solely for the maintenance and support of public free schools.

A special tax of one mill on the dollar of all taxable property in the state, in addition to the other means provided, shall be levied and apportioned annually for the support and maintenance of public free schools.

The legislature may provide for the division of any county or counties into convenient school districts; and for the election biennially of three school trustees, who shall hold their office for two years, and who shall have supervision of all the schools within the district; and for the levying and collection of a district school tax, for the exclusive use of public free schools within the district, whenever a majority of the qualified electors thereof that pay a tax on real or personal property, shall vote in favor of such levy; *Provided*, That any tax authorized by this section shall not exceed three mills on the dollar in any one year on the taxable property of the district.

Any incorporated town or city may constitute a school district. The fund raised by section ten may be expended in the district where levied for building or repairing school-

houses, for the purchase of school libraries and textbooks, for salaries of teachers, or other educational purposes, so that the distribution among all the schools of the district be equitable.

Alabama.—The legislature shall establish, organize, and maintain a liberal system of public schools thruout the state for the benefit of the children thereof between the ages of seven and twenty-one years. The public school fund shall be apportioned to the several counties in proportion to the number of children of school age therein, and shall be so apportioned to the schools in the districts or townships in the county as to provide, as nearly as practicable, school terms of equal duration in such districts or townships. Separate schools shall be provided for white and colored children, and no child of either race shall be permitted to attend a school of the other race.

The principal of all funds arising from the sale or other disposition of lands or other property, which has been or may hereafter be granted or entrusted to this state or given by the United States for educational purposes shall be preserved inviolate and undiminished; and the increase arising therefrom shall be faithfully applied to the specific object of the original grants or appropriations. All lands or other property given by individuals, or appropriated by the state for educational purposes, and all estates of deceased persons who die without leaving any will or heir shall be faithfully applied to the maintenance of the public schools. All poll taxes collected in this state shall be applied to the support of the public schools in the respective counties where collected.

The income arising from the sixteenth section trust fund, the surplus revenue fund, until it is called for by the United States government, and the funds enumerated in sections 257 and 258 of this constitution, together with a special annual tax of thirty cents on each one hundred dollars of taxable property in this state, which the legislature shall levy, shall be applied to the support and maintenance of the public schools, and it shall be the duty of the legislature to increase the public school fund from time to time, as the necessity therefor and the condition of the treasury and the resources of the state may justify; *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to authorize the legislature to levy in any one year a greater rate of state taxation for all purposes, including schools, than sixty-five cents on each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property

Not more than 4 per cent. of all moneys raised, or which may hereafter be appropriated for the support of public schools, shall be used or expended otherwise than for the payment of teachers employed in such schools; *Provided*, that the legislature may, by a vote of two-thirds of each house, suspend the operation of this section. . . .

The several counties of this state shall have power to levy and collect a special tax not exceeding ten cents on each one hundred dollars of taxable property in such counties, for the support of public schools; *Provided*, that the rate of such tax, the time it is to continue, and the purpose thereof, shall have been first submitted to a vote of the qualified electors of the county, and voted for by three-fifths of those voting at such elections; but the rate of such special tax shall not increase the rate of taxation, state and county combined, in any one year, to more than one dollar and twenty-five cents on each one hundred dollars of taxable property; excluding, however, all special county taxes. . . . .

Mississippi.—It shall be the duty of the legislature to encourage, by all suitable means, the promotion of intellectual, scientific, moral, and agricultural improvement, by establishing a uniform system of free public schools, by taxation or otherwise, for all the children between the ages of five and twenty-one years, and, as soon as practicable, to establish schools of higher grade. A public school shall be maintained in each school district in the county at least four months during the scholastic year. A school district neglecting to maintain its school four months, shall be entitled to only such part of the free school fund as may be required to pay the teacher for the time actually taught.

There shall be a common school fund, which shall consist of the poll tax (to be retained in the counties where the same is collected) and an additional sum from the general fund in the state treasury, which together shall be sufficient to maintain the common schools for the term of four months in each scholastic year. But any county or separate school district may levy an additional tax to maintain its schools longer than four months.

Louisiana.—There shall be free public schools . . . . for the education of all the children of the state between the ages of six and eighteen years . . . . All funds raised by the state for the support of the public schools, except the poll tax, shall be distributed to each parish in proportion to the number of children therein between the ages of six and eighteen years . . . .

The funds derived from the collection of the poll tax shall be applied exclusively to the maintenance of the public schools as organized under this constitution, and shall be applied exclusively to the support of the public schools in the parish in which the same shall be collected, and shall be accounted for and paid by the collecting officer directly to the treasurer of the local school board.

The school funds of the state shall consist of: First, Not less than one and one-quarter mills of the six-mill tax levied and collected by the state. Second, The proceeds of taxation for school purposes as provided by this constitution. Third, The interets on the proceeds of all public lands heretofore granted or to be granted by the United States for the support of the public schools, and the revenue derived from such lands as may still remain unsold. Fourth, Of lands and other property heretofore or hereafter bequeathed granted, or donated to the state for school purposes. Fifth, All funds and property, other than unimproved lands, bequeathed or granted to the state, not designated for any other purpose. Sixth, The proceeds of vacant estates falling under the law to the state of Louisiana. Seventh, The legislature may appropriate to the same fund the proceeds of public lands, not designated or set apart for any other purpose, and shall provide that every parish may levy a tax for the public schools therein, which shall not exceed the entire state tax; Provided, That with such a tax the whole amount of parish taxes shall not exceed the limits of parish taxation fixed by this constitution. . . .

The General Assembly shall levy an annual poll tax of one dollar upon every male inhabitant in the state between the ages of twenty-one and sixty years, for the maintenance of public schools in parishes where collected.

The state tax on property for all purposes whatever, including expense of government, schools, levees, and interest, shall not exceed, in any one year, six mills on the dollar of its assessed valuation, and except as otherwise provided in this constitution, no parish, municipal, or public board tax for all purposes whatsoever, shall exceed in any one year, ten mills on the dollar valuation; *Provided*, That for giving additional support to public schools, and for the purpose of erecting and constructing public buildings, public schoolhouses, bridges, wharves, levees, sewerage work, and other works of permanent public improvement, the title to which shall be in the public, any parish, municipal corporation, ward, or school district may levy a special tax in excess of said limitation, whenever the rate of such increase and the number of years it is to be levied and the purposes for which the tax is intended, shall have been submitted to a vote of the property taxpayers of such parish, municipality, ward, or school district entitled to vote under the election laws of the state, and a majority of the same in number and in value voting at such election shall have voted therefor.

Texas.—All funds, lands, and other property heretofore set apart and appropriated for the support of public schools, all the alternate sections of lands reserved by the state out of grants heretofore made, or that may hereafter be made, to railroads or other corporations of any nature whatsoever, one-half of the public domain of the state, and all sums of money that may come to the state from the sale of any portion of the same shall constitute a perpetual public school fund.

One-fourth of the revenue derived from the state occupation taxes, and a poll tax of one dollar on every male inhabitant of this state between the ages of twenty-one and sixty years, shall be set apart annually for the benefit of public free schools, and in addition thereto there shall be levied and collected an annual ad valorem state tax of such an amount, not to exceed 20 cents on the \$100 valuation, as, with the available school fund arising from all other sources, will be sufficient to maintain and support the public free schools of this state for a period of not less than six months in each year; and the legislature may also provide for the formation of school districts within all or any of the counties of this state by general or special laws . . . . and may authorize an additional annual ad valorem tax to be levied and collected within such school districts for the further maintenance of the public free schools, and the erection of school buildings therein. Provided, That two-thirds of the qualified property tax-paying voters of the district, voting at an election to be held for that purpose, shall vote such tax, not to exceed in any one year 20 cents on the \$100 valuation of the property subject to taxation in such district; but the limitation upon the amount of district tax herein authorized shall not apply to incorporated cities or towns constituting separate and independent school districts.

Arkansas.—The General Assembly shall provide, by general laws, for the support of common schools by taxes, which shall never exceed in any one year two mills on the dollar on the taxable property of the state; and by an annual per capita tax of one dollar, to be assessed on every male inhabitant of this state over the age of twenty-one years. Provided, That the General Assembly may, by general law, authorize school districts to levy by a vote of the qualified electors of such districts, a tax not to exceed five mills on the dollar in any one year for school purposes.

Tennessee.—Knowledge, learning, and virtue being essential to the preservation of republican institutions, and the diffusion of the opportunities and advantages of education thruout the different portions of the state being highly conducive to the promotion of this end, it shall be the duty of the General Assembly, in all future periods of this government, to cherish literature and science. And the fund called the common school fund, and all the lands and proceeds thereof, dividends, stocks, and other property of every description whatever, heretofore by law appropriated by the General Assembly of this state for the use of common schools, and all such as shall hereafter be appropriated, shall remain a perpetual fund, the principal of which shall never be diminished by legislative appropriation; and the interest thereof shall be inviolably appropriated to the support and encouragement of common schools thruout the state, and for the equal benefit of all people thereof; and no law shall be made authorizing said fund or any part thereof to be diverted to any other use than the support and encouragement of common schools. The state taxes derived hereafter from polls shall be appropriated to educational purposes, in such manner as the General Assembly shall, from time to time, direct by law. . . . .

#### SUMMARY OF SCHOOL TAXATION LAWS

Virginia.—The state levies a general school tax of 18 cents on each \$100 valuation of all property and \$1.00 on each poll over twenty-one years of age. The supervisors of any county may levy as much as 50 cents on each \$100 valuation of all property and \$1.00 on each poll, additional to the general state tax for schools. The same authority as to additional taxation may be exercised by the town and the school district, thru their proper officials.

North Carolina.—The state levies a general school tax of 18 cents on each \$100 valuation of property and \$1.50 on each poll between twenty-one and fifty years of age. Towns, cities, and school districts may levy, by consent of a majority of the registered voters, an additional tax of as much as 30 cents on each \$100 valuation of property and 90 cents on each poll. By special statute towns and cities may acquire the right to levy as high a local school tax as a majority of the registered voters will favor.

South Carolina.—The state levies a general school tax of 30 cents on each \$100 valuation of property and \$1.00 on each poll between twenty-one and sixty years of age. The school authorities, by a majority vote of the taxpayers of any district, may levy as much as 40 cents on each \$100, additional to the state levy.

Georgia.—The state levies a general school tax of 17½ cents on each \$100 valuation of all property, and \$1.00 on each poll. Any county, school district, or municipality, by a two-thirds majority of those voting may levy an additional tax for schools.

Florida.—The state levies a general school tax of 10 cents on each \$100 valuation of property and \$1.00 on each poll. Each county, in addition, must levy as much as 30 cents on each \$100 valuation of property and may levy as much as 70 cents. By a majority vote of the qualified voters of any school district as much as 30 cents on each \$100 valuation of property may be levied as a local district tax, in addition to the state and county school taxes already mentioned.

Mississippi.—The state has no general school tax as such. There are few limitations on counties and towns as to levying school taxes. The constitution says the poll tax and an additional sum from the state treasury shall be sufficient to maintain the public schools four months in each year. The counties and any town may, through the proper officers, levy an additional tax of 30 cents on each \$100 valuation of property. If any higher tax is desired to be levied, the people must decide the amount of the tax by a majority vote.

Alabama.—The state levies a general school tax of 30 cents on each \$100 valuation of property and \$1.00 on each poll. Counties may, by a three-fifths majority of those voting at an election called for the purpose, levy an additional tax of 10 cents on each \$100 valuation of property, provided the additional levy does not make the state and county tax within the year more than \$1.25 on each \$100 valuation of property. Cities and towns may levy such local school taxes as their charters permit.

Louisiana.—Any parish (county), municipality, ward (township), or school district by a majority vote of the property, may levy any amount of local tax for schools. There is no limitation. The state levies a general tax of 20 cents on each \$100 of property.

Texas.—The state levies a general school tax of 18 cents on each \$100 valuation of property and \$1.00 on each poll. School districts, by a two-thirds majority of the property tax-paying voters, may levy an additional tax of 20 cents on each \$100 valuation of property. Incorporated cities and towns and independent districts may levy such local school taxes as their charters permit.

Arkansas.—The state levies a general school tax of 20 cents on each \$100 valuation of all property and \$1.00 on each poll. Any school district in its annual district school meeting, composed of the qualified voters of the school district, may levy as much as 50 cents additional on each \$100 valuation of all property.

Tennessee.—The state levies a general school tax of 15 cents on each \$100 valuation of all property and \$1.00 on each poll. The county, thru its county court, may levy an additional school tax on each \$100 valuation of all property, amounting in the aggregate to the sum of the whole state and county tax for all purposes, and an additional poll tax of \$1.00 on each poll. A county high-school tax of as much as 15 cents may be levied. This tax is additional to any taxes mentioned above. Incorporated towns may levy such special local school taxes as their charters permit.

#### COMPARATIVE RECEIPTS FOR SCHOOLS

Remembering the facts disclosed by the preceding tables, it will be interesting to see how much North Carolina is doing in the matter of raising funds for education.

|  | N. C. Receipts for Schools (1903-'04) | U. S. Receipts for Schools |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Total receipts                             | \$1,927,417                           | \$249,374,659              |
| Property (estimated)                       | 847,015,094                           | 94,300,000,000             |
| Raised for each dollar estimated valuation | .00227                                | .00263                     |
| Raised for each \$100 estimated valuation  | nearly 23 cents                       | a little over 26 cents     |
| Raised for each dollar assessed valuation  | .00444                                | (no data)                  |
| Raised for each \$100 assessed valuation   | nearly 45 cents                       | (no data)                  |

The figures for North Carolina do not include the local taxes levied in about 180 districts. If the true amount of these taxes could be added to the above receipts for North Carolina, the result would doubtless show that North Carolina is now raising on every dollar of true valuation as much as is being raised in the country at large, though her per capita ability, in 1900, would indicate that only about one-third as much could be raised for schools by an equal amount of taxation as could be raised in the country at large. It should be remembered, however, that the assessed valuation of property in North Carolina is not \$847,015,094, but \$433,687,809, about one-half the value estimated above, based on an increase of 45 per cent. between 1890 and 1900. It is doubtful whether the present true valuation of all the property of North Carolina is as much as \$847,015,094, because North Carolina property hardly increased as much as 45 per cent. in true valuation between 1890 and 1900.

The table which follows, however, will show the present method of raising school funds in North Carolina and the relation of such taxation to all other taxation, local taxes for schools not being included:

PROPERTY VALUATION AND GENERAL SCHOOL TAXES LEVIED BY NORTH CAROLINA IN 1903

|  | 9-0                                     |
|--|---|
| PROPERTY AND POLLS*                    | SCHOOL TAXES LEVIED                     |
| White polls 201,276                    | On white polls \$301,346.77             |
| Negro polls                            | On negro polls 107,355.82               |
| Indian polls                           | On Indian polls 1,093 50                |
| Total polls 273,835                    | Total taxes on polls 409,796.09         |
| Railroad, telegraph, tele-             | On railroads, etc 127,212.05            |
| phone, etc\$70,633,352.11              | On corporation excess 10,319.50         |
| Corporation excess 5,733,099.93        | On bank stock 15,663.96                 |
| Bank stock 8,702,238.00                | On building and loan stock 1,418.10     |
| Building and loan stock 787,838.46     | On white propetry 599,811.05            |
| White property332,978,471.00           | On Indian property 902.16               |
| Indian property 513,409.00             | On negro property 25,477.10             |
| Negro property 14,339,402.00           | On dogs 155.00                          |
| Value of listed property347,831,282.00 | On liquor dealers (1st class) 74,832.91 |
| Value of all property433,687,809.50    | On liquor dealers (2nd class) 4,750.00  |
|  | On liquor dealers (3rd class) 1,050.00  |
|  | On druggists' liquor license 587.50     |
|  | On social clubs' license 216.00         |
|  | On grain distilleries 2,512.58          |
|  | Fines, etc 20,122.14                    |
|  | Other sources                           |
|  | Total school taxes levied1,296,824.22   |
|  |   |

<sup>\*</sup>The poll tax levied on each male between 21 and 50 years of age must be the same as the property tax on \$300 worth of property.

The above figures are compiled from the latest report of the State Auditor of North Carolina. The valuation of property is the assessed valuation, which is considered to be about 60 per cent. of the true valuation.

## TOTAL TAXES LEVIED BY NORTH CAROLINA IN 1903

| State taxes (state government, pensions, etc.) | .\$1,120,644.88 |
|--|-----------------|
| County taxes (county purposes, poor, etc.)     | 2,127,456.88    |
| School taxes (general, not including local)    | . 1,296,824.22  |
| Total taxes levied                             | \$4.544.025.08  |

The above table shows that the general school taxes in 1903 were in excess of all the taxes levied for the maintenance of the state government by \$176,-179.34, and that the general school taxes of the state, excluding local taxes in 230 towns and local tax districts amounting to about \$400,000 more annually, were 29 per cent. of all the taxes levied in the state for the year 1903.

#### OTHER STATE SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS

Besides the taxes already referred to as levied and spent for schools, the state of North Carolina expends annually the following sums for education out of the general revenues of the state:

| University of North Carolina\$ 45,        | 000 |
|---|-----|
| 0 37 1 17 1                               | 000 |
| A 9-36 C-11 (12) \#                       | 000 |
| A 9-34 C-11 (11)4                         | 500 |
| C-1                                       | 500 |
| Collomber III-le Coloral                  | 000 |
| Annalashia - Tarinia - Calina             | 000 |
| 01 10 70 0 170 1776                       | 000 |
| School for Blind, Deaf and Dumb (Raleigh) |     |
| Special appropriation for public schools  |     |
| ——————————————————————————————————————    |     |
| \$433.                                    | 500 |

In addition to the above annual appropriations the state expends annually large sums for permanent improvements at the several institutions named.

## PERCENTAGE OF STATE TAXES DEVOTED TO SCHOOLS IN NORTH CAROLINA

| Total amount of state, school, and county taxes                     | \$4,544,025.08 |
|---|----------------|
| Total amount devoted to schools                                     | 1,730,324.22   |
| Percentage of taxes devoted to schools                              | 38 per cent.   |
| Percentage of taxes devoted to all other purposes, county and state | 62 per cent.   |

The local school taxes of cities, towns and local tax districts are not included in the above calculations.

# PART III. RESULTS OF TWENTY YEARS' PROGRESS IN DECREASING ILLITERACY

The following pages contain a comparative statement of the results achieved in decreasing illiteracy in North Carolina, in the South, and in the country at large during the twenty years between 1880 and 1900.

<sup>\*</sup>Funds from U. S. Government not included.

## NORTH CAROLINA POPULATION, 1870-1900

## (Black and White)

|  | 1870      | 1880       | 1890       | 1900       |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| North Carolina.                        |           |            |            |            |
| Total Population                       | 6-        |            | - 6×= 0.4= | 1,893,810  |
| White                                  | 1,071,361 | 1,399,750  | 1,617,947  |            |
| White                                  | 678,470   | 867,242    | 1,055,382  | 1,263,603  |
| Percentage total populaton:            | 392,891   | 532,508    | 562,565    | 630,207    |
| White                                  | 63.33     | 61.06      | 65.23      | 66.7       |
| Colored                                | 36.67     | 38.04      | 34.77      | 33.3       |
| Rank as to population in United States | 30.07     |            | 16         | 15         |
| Compare with United States.            | 14        | 15         | 10         | 1.5        |
| Total population                       |           |            | 6-6        | -60-       |
| Total population                       |           | 50,155,783 | 62,622,250 | 76,303,387 |
| White                                  |           | 43,402,970 | 54,983,890 | 66,990,788 |
| Colored                                | 4,068,004 | 6,752,813  | 7,638,360  | 9,312,599  |
| Percentage of population:              |           |            |            |            |
| White                                  | 87.2      | 86.54      | 87.81      | 87.8       |
| Colored                                | 12.8      | 13.46      | 12.10      | 12.2       |

#### INCREASE—SUMMARY FOR 30 YEARS—COMPARISON, 1870-1900

|   | North Carolina          | United States           |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Percentage increase in total population | 76.76<br>86.24<br>60.40 | 97.89<br>99.44<br>87.41 |  |

## GENERAL ILLITERACY, 1870-19∞

|  | 1870*      | 1880       | 1890       | 1900       |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| North Carolina.                            |            |            |            |            |
| Total population 10 years of age and over  | 760,620    | 959,951    | 1,147,446  | 1,342,669  |
| White                                      | 497,132    | 608,806    | 754,857    | 904,978    |
| Colored                                    | 272,497    | 351,145    | 392,589    | 434,691    |
| Total illiterates 10 years of age and over | 397,690    | 463,975    | 409,703    | 386,251    |
| White                                      | 167,084    | 192,032    | 173,722    | 175,907    |
| Colored                                    | 230,606    | 271,943    | 235,981    | 210,344    |
| Percentage of illiteracy                   | 51.67      | 48.3       | 35.7       | 28.7       |
| White                                      | 33.60      | 31.5       | 23.01      | 19.5       |
| Colored                                    | 84.62      | 77-4       | 60.11      | 47.6       |
| Compare with United States.                | •          |            |            |            |
| Total population 10 years of age and over  | 28,228,045 | 36,761,607 | 47,413,550 | 57,949,824 |
| White                                      |            | 32,160,400 | 41,031,074 | 51,250,918 |
| Colored                                    |            | 4,601,207  | 5,482,485  | 6,698,906  |
| Total illiterates 10 years of age and over | 5,658,144  | 6,230,058  | 6,234,702  | 6,180,060  |
| White                                      | 2,868,455  | 3,010.080  | 3,212,574  | 3,200,746  |
| Colored                                    | 2,780,680  | 3,220,878  | 3,112,128  | 2.979,323  |
| Percentage of illiteracy                   | 20.04      | 16.07      | 13.34      | 10.7       |
| White                                      |            | 9.39       | 7.66       | 6.2        |
| Colored                                    |            | 70.00      | 56.76      | 44-5       |

## DECREASE IN ILLITERACY FOR TWENTY YEARS, COMPARISON—1880-1900

|   | North Carolina                           | United States                                      |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Decrease in number of white illiterates  Decrease in number of colored illiterates  Decrease in percentage of total illiterates  Decrease in percentage of white illiterates  Decrease in percentage of colored illiterates | 16,125<br>61,599<br>19.6<br>12.0<br>29.8 | 181,666 (inc.)<br>241,555<br>6.27<br>3.19<br>25.50 |  |

<sup>\*</sup>The illiteracy figures for 1870 are probably quite inaccurate. Those given are not, therefore, to be relied upon. They are not used for comparative purposes.

- 1. It will be observed from the above tables that North Carolina has decreased the number of white illiterates 16,125 in the twenty years between 1880-1900, while in the country at large the number of white illiterates has actually increased 181,666 during the same period.
- 2. Note that North Carolina, in twenty years, has decreased her percentage of total illiteracy 19.6, while the percentage of decrease for the whole country was only 6.27.
- 3. Observe that North Carolina has, during the last twenty years, decreased her percentage of white illiteracy 12.0, while she has decreased her colored illiteracy 29.8. The country at large decreased its percentage of white illiteracy only 3.19 and its percentage of colored illiteracy only 25.5, during the same period.

#### SEX ILLITERACY, 1880-1900

|  | 1880      | 1890      | 1900                                    | Decrease in 20 years        |
|--|-----------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|
| North Carolina.                            |           |           | -                                       |                             |
| Male illiterates 10 years of age and over  |           | -0.:6     | -00                                     |                             |
|  | 213,196   | 184,506   | 181,228                                 | 31 968, or 15 per cent      |
| White                                      | 84.064    | 75.726    | 82.492                                  | 1.572, or 1.87 per cent.    |
| Colored Female illiterates 10 years of age | 129,132   | 108,780   | 98,736                                  | 30 396, or 23.5 per cent    |
| and over                                   | 250,779   | 225,197   | 205.023                                 | 45 756, or 18.2 per cent.   |
| White                                      | 107,068   | 97,996    | 93,415                                  | 14.553, OF 13.4 per cent.   |
| Colored                                    | 142,811   | B27,201   | 11,608                                  | 31.203, or 21.8 per cent.   |
| Compare with United States.                | -4-,      |           | ,                                       | grindy, or zero per court   |
| Male illiterates 10 years of age and over  | 2,966,421 | 3.008,222 | 3,011,224                               | 44 803, or 1.51 per cent.   |
| White                                      | 1,410,805 | 1 517,722 | 1.567,153                               | 156 348. or 11.08 per cent. |
| Colored                                    | 1,555,616 | 1,490,500 | 1,444.071                               | 111,545, or 7.17 per cent.  |
| Female illiterates 10 years of age and     | .5557     |           | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 545, to ,, put south        |
| over                                       | 3.273,537 | 3.316,480 | 3.168,845                               | 104 692, or 3.2 per cent.   |
| White                                      | 1.608,275 | 1.604.852 | 1 633.593                               | 25.318, or 1.57 per cent.   |
| Colored                                    | 1,665,262 | 1,621,628 | 1.535,252                               | 130.010, or 7.8 per cent.   |

#### DECREASE OF SEX ILLITERACY. 1880-1900-COMPARISON

|   | North Carolina  |   | United States   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|   | Decrease  | Decrease<br>Per ceat.                       | Decrease  | Decrease<br>Per cent.                                    |
| Male illiterates ro years of age and over | 31,968<br>1,572<br>30.396<br>45.756<br>14.553<br>31,203 | 15.<br>1.87<br>23.5<br>18.2<br>13.4<br>21.8 | 44.803<br>156.348 <sup>1</sup><br>111.545<br>104.692<br>25.318<br>130.010 | 1.51<br>11.08 <sup>1</sup><br>7.17<br>3.2<br>1.57<br>7.8 |

#### SCHOOL AGE ILLITERACY, 1880-1900

|   | 1880      | 1890      | 1900      | Decrease                  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| North Catolina Total illiterates, 10 to 20, inclusive White         | 173,386   | 118,000   | 105,004   | 68.,382, or 30.4 per cent |
|   | 75,595    | 49,479    | 49.616    | 25.979. or 34.3 per cent  |
|   | 97,791    | 68,521    | 55,388    | 42.403, or 43.3 per cent  |
| Compare with United States.  Illiterates, 10 to 20 inclusive  White | 2,035,595 | 1.389.242 | 1,299,043 | 736,552 or 35.7 per cent  |
|   | 962.617   | 594.111   | 449.049   | 513,568 or 53.3 per cent  |
|   | 1,072,978 | 791,131   | 849,994   | 222,984 or 20.7 per cent  |

Increase.

53.3

513.568

|  | North    | Carolina              | United States |                       |
|--|----------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|  | Decrease | Decrease<br>Per cent. | Decrease      | Decrease<br>Per cent. |
| Total illiterates, 10 to 20, inclusive | 68.382   | 30.4                  | 736,552       | 35.7                  |

25,979

#### DECREASE IN SCHOOL AGE ILLITERACY. 1880-1900

Notwithstanding the above record, it will be observed that, in 1900, 27.6 per cent. of the white illiterate population of North Carolina ten years of age and over was composed of persons between the ages of ten and twenty-one, and that 26.3 per cent. of the colored illiterate population ten years of age and over was composed of persons between the ages of ten and twenty-one.

#### ADDITIONAL FACTS ABOUT NORTH CAROLINA-POPULATION 1900

- 1. In 1900, North Carolina had 347 incorporated towns, but only 338,277 persons resided in those towns. As many as 281 of those towns had less than 1,000 inhabitants each.
- 2. In 1900, only 17.9 per cent. of the population of the state resided in towns, which means that 82.1 per cent. of the population was wholly rural.
- 3. In 1900, North Carolina had no town of 25,000 inhabitants. She had only seven towns with a population larger than 8,000. These seven towns had an aggregate population of 96, 537 only.
- 4. In the entire South 21.6 per cent. of the population resided in incorporated towns, while in the country at large 47.1 per cent. of the population resided in incorporated towns, in 1900.
- 5. In 1900, in the entire South there were only twenty-one towns having a population of 25,000 and over. Mississippi and North Carolina had no such towns. In the entire South there were only forty-nine other towns with a population over 8,000.
- 6. In 1900, North Carolina had only thirty-nine people for each square mile of territory. She has a land area of 48,580 square miles and a water area of 3,670 square miles. In the entire South the population for each square mile in 1900 was only 25.6.

The above facts render the problem of universal education a most difficult one, taking no consideration of the small per capita wealth in proportion to the number of children to be educated, and the double school system for the two races.

## SOME ADDITIONAL ILLITERACY FACTS

1. The following states and territories, from 1880 to 1900, increased their number of illiterates ten years of age and over and some of them increased their percentage of illiteracy:

| States                   | Illiterates in 1880 | Illiterates in 1900 | Increase |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Maine                    | 22,170              | 20,060              | 6,800    |
| New Hampshire            | 14,302              | 21,075              | 6,773    |
| ermont                   | 15,837              | 16,247              | 410      |
| lassachusetts            | 92,980              | 134,043             | 41,063   |
| hode Island              | 24,793              | 20,004              | 4,211    |
| onnecticut               | 28,424              | 42,073              | 14,560   |
| ew York                  | 210,600             | 318,100             | 08,500   |
| ew Jersey                | 53,240              | 86,658              | 33,400   |
| ennyslvania              | 228,014             | 200,376             | 71,362   |
| orida                    | 80,183              | 84,285              | 4,102    |
| linois                   | 145,307             | 157,058             | 12,561   |
| ichigan                  | 63,723              | 80,482              | 16,750   |
| isconsin                 | 55,558              | 73,770              | 18,221   |
| linnesota                | 34,546              | 52,046              | 18,400   |
| ebraska                  | 11,528              | 17,007              | 6,460    |
| labama                   | 433,447             | 443,500             | 10,143   |
| ouisiana                 | 318,380             | 381,145             | 62,765   |
| Iontana                  | 1,707               | 11.675              | 0.068    |
| yoming                   | 556                 | 2,878               | 2,322    |
| olorado                  | 10,474              | 17,770              | 7,305    |
| rizona                   | 5.842               | 27.307              | 21,465   |
| evada                    | 4.060               | 4,645               | 576      |
| laho                     | 1,778               | 5,505               | 3,727    |
| /ashington               | 3.880               | 12,740              | 8,851    |
| regon                    | 7,423               | 10,686              | 3,263    |
| alifornia                | 53,430              | 58.959              | 5,529    |
| Total increase 1880-1900 |                     |                     | 489,613  |

2. The following states and territories have increased their percentage of illiteracy since 1880:

Maine, from 4.3 per cent. in 1880 to 5.1 per cent. in 1900.

Connecticut, from 5.7 per cent. in 1880 to 5.9 per cent. in 1900.

Montana, from 5.3 per cent. in 1880 to 6.1 per cent. in 1900.

Wyoming, from 3.4 per cent. in 1880 to 4.0 per cent. in 1900.

Arizona, from 17.7 per cent. in 1880 to 29 per cent. in 1900.

Nevada, from 8 per cent. in 1880 to 13.3 per cent. in 1900.

New Hampshire, from 5 per cent. in 1880 to 6.2 per cent. in 1900.

The following table shows the decrease and increase in percentage of illiteracy 1880–1900, for the principal states and territories:

|                      | 1880 · 1900  |       | Increase or decrease<br>Per cent. |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Maine                | 4.3          | 5.1   | .8 increase                       |
| New Hampshire        | 5.0          | ď. 2  | 1.2                               |
| Vermont              | 6.0          | 5.8   | .2 decrease                       |
| Massachusetts        | 6.5          | 5.0   | .6                                |
| Rhode Island         |              | 8.4   | 2.8 "                             |
| Connecticut          | 5.7          | 5.0   | . 2 increase                      |
| New York             | 5.5          | 5.5   | .o decrease                       |
| New Jersey           | 6.2          | 5.0   | .3                                |
| ennsylvania          | 7.1          | 6.1   | 1.0 "                             |
| Delaware             | 17.5         | 12.0  | 5.5 "                             |
| Maryland             |              | 11.1  | 8.2 "                             |
| District of Columbia | 18.8         | 8.6   | 10.2 "                            |
| /irginia             | 40.6         |       |                                   |
| Vest Virginia        | 4            | 22.9  | 17.7                              |
| North Carolina       | 19.9<br>48.3 | 11.4  | 8.5 "                             |
| South Carolina       |              | 28.7  | 19.0                              |
|                      | 55-4         | 35.9  | 19.5                              |
| Georgia              | 49.9         | 30.5  | 19.4                              |
| Plorida              | 43 - 4       | 21.9  | 21.5                              |
| Ohio                 | 5.5          | 4.0   | 1.5                               |
| ndiana               | 7.5          | 4.6   | 2.0                               |
| llinois              | 6.4          | 4.2   | 2.2 "                             |
| Michigan             | 5.2          | 4.2   | 1.0                               |
| Visconsin            | 5.8          | 4.7   | 1.1 "                             |
| Minnesota            | 6.2          | j 4.1 | 2.1 "                             |
| owa                  | 3.9          | 2.3   | 1.6 "                             |

|               | 1880                   | 1900 | Increase or decreas<br>Per cent. |
|---------------|------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| Missouri      |                        | 6.4  | 7.0 decrease                     |
| Nebraska      | 13.4                   |      |                                  |
| Kansas        | 3.6                    | 2.3  | 1.3                              |
| Centucky      | 5.6                    | 2.9  | 2.7                              |
| Cennessee     | 29.9                   | 16.5 | 13.4                             |
| lahama        | 38.7                   | 20.7 | 18.0 "                           |
| Mississippi,  | 50.9                   | 34 0 | 10.9                             |
| ouiciono      | 49.5                   | 32.0 | 17.5                             |
| ouisiana      | 49. I                  | 38.5 | 10.6                             |
| exas          | 29.7                   | 14.5 | 15.2                             |
| rkansas       | 38.o                   | 20.4 | 17.0                             |
| Montana       | 5.3                    | 6. z | .8 increase                      |
| Vyoming       | 3 - 4                  | 4.0  | .6 "                             |
| olorado       | 6.6                    | 4.2  | 2.4 decrease                     |
| New Mexico    | <ul><li>65.0</li></ul> | 33.2 | 31.8 "                           |
| rizona        | 17.7                   | 20.0 | II.3 increase                    |
| Jtah          | 0.1                    | 3.1  | 6.0 decrease                     |
| Nevada        | 8.0                    | 13.3 | 5.3 increase                     |
| daho          | 7 · I                  | 4.6  | 2.5 decrease                     |
| Vashington    | 7.0                    | 3.I  | 3.0                              |
| )regon        | 5.7                    | 3.3  | 2.4 "                            |
| California    | 7.8                    | 4.8  | 3.0 "                            |
| Inited States | 17.0                   | 10.7 | 6.3 "                            |

## PART IV. TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF GENERAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS

The following tables are intended to show the general results of the progress of public education in North Carolina during the past twenty-five years, in comparison with the progress of the country at large for an almost equal period, so far as concerns important particulars.

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' PROGRESS OF PUBLIC EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1879-1904

|                                     | 1870-80   | 1879-80 1889-90 1899-1900 |             |          |                  |             | Per<br>cent<br>inc. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| •                                   |           | Rural                     | City        | Tetal d  | in<br>25<br>yrs. |             |                     |
| White children (6-21)               | 291,770   | 370,144                   | 430.431     | 462,639  | included         | 462,630     | 58                  |
| Colored " "                         | 167,554   |                           |             | 223,370  |                  | 223,370     |                     |
| Total population                    | 450,324   |                           |             |          | populat'n        | 686,000     | 49                  |
| Enrollment (white)                  | 136,481   |                           |             | 308,977  | 26,101           | 335,078     | 146                 |
| " (colored)                         | 80,125    | 116,680                   |             | 141,839  |                  | 154,857     | 74                  |
| Total enrollment                    | 225,606   | 312,533                   | 400,452     | 450,816  | 39,119           | 489,935     | 117                 |
| Average daily attendance (white)    | 00,512    |                           | 142,413     | 179.435  | 20,054           | 199,489     | 120                 |
| " " (colored)                       | 57,200    | 68.992                    | 64,505      | 87,247   |                  | 94.385      | 65                  |
| " " (total)                         | 147,802   | 203,100                   | 206,918     | 266,682  | 27,192           | 293,874     | 98                  |
| Number white districts              | 4,347     | 4,893                     | 5.422       | 5,336    |                  | 5,336       |                     |
| " colored "                         | 2,045     | 2,289                     | 2,488       | 2,338    |                  | 2,338       |                     |
| Number white schoolhouses           | 2,730     | 3,973                     | 4,798       | 5,010    |                  | 5,010       |                     |
| " colored " "                       | 1,036     | 1,820                     | 2,120       |          |                  | 2,224       |                     |
| Value white school property         | \$175,169 | \$612,303                 | \$839,269   |          |                  | \$1,746,098 |                     |
| " colored " "                       | \$45,273  | \$240,402                 | \$258,295   |          | \$125.965        | \$442,135   |                     |
| Total value property                | \$220,442 | \$852,706                 | \$1,097,564 |          | \$555,882        | \$2,188,231 |                     |
| Average school term in days         | 50        | .59                       | 69          | 83       | 160              |             | 66                  |
| Av. mo. salary rural white teachers | \$21.91   | \$24.37                   | \$24.79     | \$29.03  |                  |             | 33                  |
| Total receipts for schools          | \$523,555 | \$721,756                 | \$1,018,144 |          | \$305,455b       |             |                     |
| Total expenditures                  | \$352,383 | \$718,226                 | \$930,317   |          |                  | \$1,885,398 |                     |
| Av. an. salary Supt. (or Co. Ex.)   | \$10.71   | \$195.45                  | \$223.14    | \$506.63 | \$978.00         |             | 4630                |

The above table has been carefully compiled from the reports of the several North Carolina state superintendents of public instruction. The table above

 $m{a}$  Rural school term only. b Local taxes in cities only. The local taxes in rural districts have not been ascertained. c County superintendents only. d These figures subject to correction.

and the one following will show what North Carolina has done in twenty-five years in public education, in comparison with the whole country.

TWENTY-TWO YEARS' PROGRESS OF PUBLIC EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES, 1879-1901

|   | 1879–188  | 1889–1890   | 1899-1900                                       | 1901–1902  | Percentage<br>increase in<br>in 22 yrs. |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Total school population " "enrollment " average daily attendance. Number of schoolhouses. Value of all school property Average school term in days Total receipts of school funds | 15.536.280<br>9.867,505<br>6,144,143<br>178,222<br>\$209 571.718<br>130.3<br>\$83,940.239 | 12.722.581<br>8,153.635<br>224.5\$6<br>\$342,876,494<br>134.7 | 10,632,772<br>247,321<br>\$538 623,736<br>144.3 | 22,261,863<br>15.925,887<br>10,999,273<br>254,076<br>\$601,571,307<br>145.0<br>\$249,374,659 | 79<br>43<br>187                         |

The above table has been compiled from the reports of the United States Commissioner of Education.

The following table shows the educational progress made in North Carolina during the four years 1899–1800 to 1903–1904, inclusive. The figures are taken from the reports of the state superintendent of public instruction of North Carolina. The total amount raised by local taxes is much larger for 1903–1904 than the amount given. As yet the local taxes raised in many rural districts are not reported. The total amount now raised is not less than \$400,000. The reported amount of local taxes for 1903–1904 is given in the table. The amount of local taxes for 1899–1900 is estimated. The stimulating effect of the rural school library law and the loan fund law which enables school districts to borrow money with which to build schoolhouses cannot be shown by statistics.

NORTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS FROM 1899-1900 TO 1903-1904

|                                       | 1800–1000      | 1903-1904   | Increase in<br>four years |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| School population (6-21)              | 659,629        | 686,000     | 26,380                    |
| White                                 | 439,431        | 462,630     | 23,208                    |
| Colored                               | 220,108        | 223,370     | 3,172                     |
| Total enrollment                      | 400,452        | 480,035     | 80,483                    |
| White                                 | 270,447        | 335,078     | 64,631                    |
| Colored                               | 130,005        | 154,857     | 24,852                    |
| Total average daily attendance        | 206,018        | 293,874     | 86,956                    |
| White                                 | 142,413        | 100,480     | 57,076                    |
| Colored                               | 64,505         | 94,385      | 20,880                    |
| Number school districts               | 7.010          | 7,674       | 236                       |
| White                                 | 5,422          | 5,336       | 50                        |
| Colored                               | 2,488          | 2,338       | 150                       |
| Number schoolhouses                   | 6.018          | 7,234       | 316                       |
| Value of school property              | \$1,097,564    | \$1,632,349 | \$534,78                  |
| White                                 | \$859,269      | \$1,316,179 | \$476,01                  |
| Colored                               | \$258,205      | \$316,170   |                           |
| Average rural school term             | 60 days        | 83 days     | \$57.87                   |
| Monthly salary white teachers         | \$24.79        | \$20.05     | 14 daysb                  |
| Total receipts for schools            | \$1,168,144    | \$20.05     | \$4.2                     |
| General fund                          | \$1.018,144    | \$1,929,417 | \$761.27                  |
| Local taxes (estimated)               | \$150,000      | \$1.563,962 | \$545,818                 |
| Average salary county superintendents |                | \$365,455   | \$215.45                  |
| Rural libraries                       | \$223.14       | \$506.63    | \$283.4                   |
| Local tax districts                   |                | 877         | 87                        |
| Spent for schoolhouses                | 30<br>\$40,712 | \$179,680   | 8138,96                   |

a Decrease.

b Rural teachers. Figures in above table subject to slight correction

## COMPARISON OF PROGRESS FOR 22 AND 25 YEARS

|                           |        |       |   | North Carolina     | United State |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| School population, percen | tage i | ncrea | se                                      | 49                 | 43<br>61     |
| Average daily attendance  |        |       |   | 117                |              |
| Schoolhouses              |        |       |   | <u>9</u> 8         | 79           |
| Value of school property  | **     | 44    |   | 844                | 43<br>187    |
| school term               | 41     | 44    |   | 893<br>66 <i>b</i> |              |
|                           |        |       | ••••••                                  |                    | 12           |
| Receipts                  | 44     |       |   | 33¢<br>269         | 47d<br>185   |
|                           |        |       |   | 269                | 185          |
| Expenditures              | 44     | 44    | *************************************** | 209<br>435         | 201          |

a Whites only; colored much larger (rural schools).

b Rural school term only.

c Rural teachers only (white).

d Estimated for U.S.

## PART V. -STATISTICS RELATING TO EDUCATION, 1850-1860

The following tables will give some insight as to educational conditions in North Carolina and the South and in the country at large 1850–1860. The figures are all compiled from the Census Reports of 1850 and 1860. The illiteracy figures are based on the free population twenty years of age and over and not on the whole population ten years of age and over as has been the practice of the census enumeration since 1860.

The following table shows the population of North Carolina and the United States, from 1790 to 1860, as to its several elements. In North Carolina during this period slaves were personal property.

POPULATION, 1790-1840

|  | 17   | 90  | 18  | 00   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | North Carolina   | United States   | North Carolina  | United States  |  |
| Total population. Whites Slaves Free Negroes Rank of North Carolina Percentage white     | 393,751<br>288,204<br>100,572<br>4,975<br>3<br>73 · 19 | 3,929,827<br>3,172,464<br>697.897<br>59,466<br><br>80.7 | 478.103<br>337 764<br>133.206<br>7.043<br>4<br>70.65  | 5.305,925<br>4,304,489<br>893,041<br>108.395<br>81.1         |  |
|  | 18:  | 10  | 182   | 20   |  |
| Total population. Whites. Slaves. Free Negroes Rank of North Carolina. Percentage white. | 555,500<br>376,410<br>168,824<br>10,266<br>4<br>67,76  | 7,239,814<br>5,862,004<br>1,191,364<br>186,446          | 638,829<br>419 200<br>205.017<br>14,612<br>4<br>65.62 | 9,638,131<br>7.861,937<br>1,538,038<br>233,524<br>81.6       |  |
|  | 1830   |   | 1840  |  |  |
| Total population Whites. Slaves Free Negroes Rank of North Carolina. Percentage white    | 737,987<br>478,843<br>245,601<br>19,543<br>5<br>64.07  | 12,866,020<br>10,537,378<br>2,009,043<br>319,599<br>    | 753.419<br>484.870<br>245.817<br>22.732<br>7<br>64.36 | 17,069,453<br>14,195,695<br>2,487,455<br>386,303<br><br>83.1 |  |

|  | . 1850                                      |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Total population. Whites. Slaves. Free Negroes. Indians. etc. Rank of North Carolina. Percentage white | 869,039<br>553,028<br>288.548<br>27,463<br> | 23,191,8%6<br>19.553.068<br>3,204,313<br>434.495<br> | 992 622<br>629 942<br>331,059<br>30 463<br>1,158<br>12<br>63.46 | 31,443.321<br>26.922,537<br>3,953.760<br>488,070<br>78,954<br>85.6 |

The following table gives the population of the several southern states from 1790 to 1860, also the relation of the colored population to the white population.

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE SOUTH AND PERCENTAGE OF THE POPULATION COLORED,  $_{\rm 1790-1860}$ 

|                 | 1790      | 1800      | 1810    | 1820      | 1830       | 1840       | 1850       | 1860       |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Virginia        | 748,308   | 880, 200  | 974,622 | 1,065.379 | 1,211,405  | 1,239,797  | 1,421,661  | 1,596,318  |
| _               | 40.0      | 41.5      | 43.4    | 43.3      | 42.6       | 40.2       | 37.0       | 34-4       |
| North Carolina. | 393,751   | 478,103   | 555,500 | 638,829   | 737,987    | 753.419    | 869,039    | 992,622    |
| ,               | 26.8      | 29.3      | 32.2    | 34 - 3    | 35.9       | 35.6       | 36.3       | 36.5       |
| South Carolina  | 249,073   | 345.591   | 415;115 | 502.741   | 581,185    | 594.398    | 668.507    | 703,708    |
|                 | 43 - 7    | 43.2      | 48.4    | 52.7      | 55.6       | 56.4       | 58.9       | 58.6       |
| Georgia         | 82.548    | 162,101   | 252.433 | 340.987   | 516,823    | 691,392    | 906,185    | 1,057,286  |
| -               | 35.9      | 37.2      | 42.3    | 44.4      | 42.5       | 41.0       | 42.4       | 44.1       |
| Florida         |           |           |         |           | 34,730     | 54.477     | 87.445     | 140.424    |
|                 |           |           |         |           | 47.0       | 48.7       | 46.0       | 44.6       |
| Alabama         |           |           |         | 127.901   | 309.527    | 590,756    | 771,623    | 964,201    |
|                 |           |           |         | 33.1      | (38.4      | 43.2       | 44.7       | 45 - 4     |
| Mississippi     |           | 8,850     | 40 352  | 75.448    | 136.621    | 375,651    | 606.526    | 791,305    |
|                 |           | 41.4      | 42.9    | 44. I     | 48.4       | 52.3       | 51.2       | 55 - 3     |
| Louisiana       |           |           | 76,556  | 153 407   | 215.739    | 352,411    | 517,762    | 708,002    |
|                 |           |           | 55-1    | 52.1      | 58:5       | 55.0       | 50.6       | 49.6       |
| Texas           |           |           |         |           |            |            | 212,592    | 604.215    |
|                 |           |           |         |           |            |            | 27.5       | 30.4       |
| Arkansas        |           |           |         | 14,273    | 30,388     | 97,574     | 209,897    | 435.450    |
|                 |           |           |         | 11.8      | 15.5       | 20.0       | 22.7       | 25.6       |
| Tennessee       | 35.791    | 105.602   | 261,727 | 422,813   | 681,904    | 829.210    | 1,002,717  | 1,109 801  |
|                 | 10.5      | 13.1      | 17.5    |           | 21.4       | 22.7       | 24.5       | 25.5       |
| United States   | 3.929.827 | 5,305.925 |         |           | 12,866 020 | 17,069 453 | 23,191,876 | 31,443,321 |
|                 | 19.3      | 18.9      | 19.1    | 18.4      | 18.1       | 16.9       | 15.7       | 14.4       |

ILL1TERACY, 1850-1860

|  | 18                                  | 550  | 1860   |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | N. Carolina                         | United States  | N. Carolina  | United States  |  |
| Free population 20 years of age and over.  Total illiterates 20 years of age and over.  Illiterate white males.  Illiterate white females.  Illiterate free negroes.  Percentage illiterate. | 80,423<br>26,239<br>47,327<br>6.857 | 9,641,157<br>1,053,420<br>389,664<br>573,234<br>90,522<br>11.0 | 308,895<br>74,977<br>26,024<br>42,104<br>6,849<br>24,2 | 13.569,985<br>1,218.311<br>467,023<br>659,552<br>91,736<br>8.8 |  |

The excess of female over male illiterates in the above table is especially noticeable, as well as the decrease in white illiterates in North Carolina during the ten years covered by the table. This ten years was the period of the greatest development of public education in North Carolina prior to the Civil War.

## SOUTHERN ILLITERACY AND ILLITERACY ELSEWHERE, 1850-1860

|  | r850<br>Free population<br>20 years old<br>and over  | 1850<br>Illiterates<br>20 years old<br>and over   | 1850<br>Percentage<br>illiterate  | 1860<br>Illiterates<br>20 years old<br>and over   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Virginia. North Carolina South Carolina Georgia. Florida Alabama Missiesippi Louisiana. Texas. Arkansas. Tennessee.                            | 438.966<br>263.072<br>129.350<br>219.164<br>21.747<br>170.500<br>123.711<br>143.085<br>68.358<br>65.097<br>319,121   | 88.520<br>80 423<br>16 564<br>41.667<br>4.129<br>33 992<br>13 528<br>24.610<br>10.583<br>16 935<br>78,619                 | 20.1<br>30.4<br>12.8<br>19.0<br>18.9<br>10.9<br>17.1<br>15.4<br>26.0<br>24.6                        | 86.452<br>74.977<br>16,208<br>44,257<br>5 461<br>38.060<br>15 636<br>10 010<br>18 476<br>23 665<br>72,054                   |
| Maine New Hampshire Coonecticut Massachusetts New York Pennsylvania Delaware Ohio Rhode Island Vermont Missduri Maryland Indiana United States | 294.172<br>180 554<br>213 662<br>573.907<br>1,040 379<br>1,123 623<br>42 408<br>902.736<br>83 836<br>167.824<br>258 670<br>247.953<br>416.790<br>9,641.157 | 6,282<br>3,009<br>5 306<br>28 345<br>98 722<br>76 272<br>10,181<br>66 020<br>3,607<br>6,240<br>36 778<br>41 877<br>72 710 | 2.I<br>1.6<br>2.4<br>4.9<br>6.0<br>6.7<br>24.0<br>7.3<br>4.3<br>3.7<br>14.2<br>16.9<br>17.4<br>11.0 | 8,508<br>4,717<br>8 833<br>46 921<br>121,678<br>81,575<br>13,169<br>64,828<br>6,112<br>8,916<br>60,455<br>37,518<br>60,2716 |

#### PUBLIC SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1850-1860 (From U. S. Census)

|  | 1850        | 1850       | 1850      | 1860        | 1860      |
|--|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|  | Receipts    | White      | Enrolled  | Receipts    | Enrolled  |
|  | for         | persoos    | in        | from        | in        |
|  | public      | of         | public    | public      | public    |
|  | schools     | school age | schools   | schools     | schools   |
| Virginia. North Carolina South Carolina. Georgia. Florida. Alabama. Mississippi. Louisiana. Texas. Arkansas. Tennessee. United States. | \$ 341,279  | 345.265    | 67.353    | \$ '498.638 | 85.443    |
|  | 158,564     | 215 454    | 104.095   | 268.719     | 105.025   |
|  | 200,600     | 107.813    | 17.838    | 204.593     | 20.716    |
|  | 190,235     | 215.091    | 32.705    | 449.966     | 56,087    |
|  | 31,777      | 18.097     | 1,878     | 20,099      | 2,032     |
|  | 390,989     | 176.657    | 28.380    | 489.474     | 61.751    |
|  | 267,821     | 121.089    | 18.746    | 385.679     | 30.970    |
|  | 362,412     | 84.283     | 25.046    | 469,210     | 31,813    |
|  | 94,554      | 59.335     | 7.046     | 414,168     | 34,611    |
|  | 68,411      | 67.545     | 8.493     | 120,613     | 10,242    |
|  | 200,253     | 214.120    | 104.117   | 402,904     | 138 809   |
|  | 9,529,542   | 7.134.973  | 3.354.011 | 22,548,519  | 4,955,894 |
| Massachusetts. New York. Pennsylvania Maryland. Ohio. Indiana Illinois. Wisconsin. Conuecticut. New Jersey.                            | \$1,010,346 | 303.920    | 176,475   | \$1,545-454 | 206,974   |
|  | 1,486,423   | 1,038.407  | 675,221   | 3,341,088   | 697,283   |
|  | 1,362,949   | 824.670    | 413,706   | 2,495.056   | 565,303   |
|  | 221,817     | 147,777    | 33,111    | 243,079     | 36,216    |
|  | 751,576     | 757.633    | 484,153   | 2,551,844   | 590,549   |
|  | 320,005     | 399.292    | 161,500   | 686,188     | 293,089   |
|  | 356,416     | 335.463    | 125,725   | 2,186,872   | 433,018   |
|  | 113,874     | 104,882    | 58,817    | 596,975     | 108,676   |
|  | 231,220     | 114,264    | 71,269    | 374,954     | 82,530    |
|  | 220,340     | 165,881    | 77.930    | 536,531     | 110,320   |

# DETAILED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1850 (From Census of 1850)

| _        | Public schools.                |                 |               |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1.       | Fullic schools.                | N. Carolina     | United States |
|          | 37 1                           |                 |               |
|          | Number                         | 2,657           | 80,978        |
|          | Teachers                       | 2,730           | 91,966        |
|          | Pupils                         | 104,095         | 3,354,011     |
| 2.       | Income of public schools.      |                 |               |
| 2.       | From endowment                 | \$ 1,535        | \$ 182,594    |
|          |                                |                 | 4,653,096     |
|          | From taxation                  | 42,936          |               |
|          | From public funds              | 97,378          | 2,552,402     |
|          | From other sources             | 16,715          | 2,141,450     |
|          | Total funds                    | \$158,564       | \$9,529,542   |
|          | <i>i</i>                       | <b>#130,304</b> | *9,3-9,34-    |
| 3∙       | Private schools.               |                 |               |
|          | Number                         | 272             | 6,085         |
|          | Teachers                       | 403             | 12,260        |
|          | Pupils                         | 7,822           | 263,098       |
|          | Income of private schools.     |                 | 0, ,          |
| 4.       |                                | ¢ 0 -           | ¢ ~00 0 = =   |
|          | From endowment                 | \$ 15,987       | \$ 288,855    |
|          | From taxation                  |                 | 14,202        |
|          | From public funds              |                 | 115,724       |
|          | From other sources             | 171,661         | 4,225,433     |
|          | Total funds                    | \$187,648       | \$4,644,214   |
| <b>.</b> | Colleges.                      |                 |               |
| 3.       | Number of colleges             | 5               | 239           |
|          | Teachers                       | 29              | 1,678         |
|          | Students                       | 513             | 27,821        |
|          |                                | 3-3             | 2/,021        |
| ٥.       | Income of colleges.            |                 |               |
|          | From endowment                 | \$11,300        | \$ 466,614    |
|          | From taxation                  |                 | 15,485        |
|          | From public funds              |                 | 194,249       |
|          | From other sources             | 29,400          | 1,288,080     |
|          |                                |                 | <del></del>   |
|          | Total funds                    | \$40,700        | \$1,964,428   |
| 7.       | All schools.                   |                 |               |
|          | Number                         | 2,934           | 87,257        |
|          | Teachers                       | 3,162           | 105,858       |
|          | Pupils                         | •               |               |
|          |                                | 112,430         | 3,642,694     |
| ٥.       | Income of all schools.         | A -00           | 0             |
|          | From endowment                 | \$ 28,822       | \$ 923,763    |
|          | From taxation and public funds | 140,314         | 7,590,117     |
|          | From other sources             | 217,776         | 7,648,120     |
|          | Tracked from de                | 0.06            | <b>.</b>      |
|          | Total funds                    | \$386,912       | \$16,162,000  |
| 9.       | Children of school age.        |                 |               |
|          | Between 5 and 20 (white)       | 215,454         | 7,134,973     |
|          | Enrollment in all schools      | 112,430         | 3,642,694     |
| TO.      | Libraries (private).           |                 |               |
| 10.      | Number                         | 38              | 6             |
|          | Volumes                        |                 | 15,615        |
|          |                                | 29,592          | 4,636,411     |
| II.      | Churches.                      | _               |               |
|          | Number                         | 1,787           | 38,183        |
|          | Value                          | \$905,753       | \$87,446,371  |
| 10       | Number of periodicals.         |                 | · // (T-70/-  |
| 14.      |                                |                 |               |
|          | Daily                          |                 | 254           |
|          | Weekly                         | 40              | 1,902         |
|          | All others                     | 11              | 370           |
|          | m - 1                          |                 | <del></del>   |
|          | Total                          | 51              | 2,526         |
|          |                                |                 |               |

# DETAILED EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS FOR NORTH CAROLINA AND UNITED STATES, 1860 (From Communication)

|    | (From Census 1860)                      |                |               |
|----|---|----------------|---------------|
| ı. | Public schools.                         |                |               |
|    | NT 1                                    | North Carolina | United States |
|    | Number                                  | 2,994          | 107,880       |
|    | Teachers                                | 2,928          | 131,099       |
|    | Pupils                                  | 105,025        | 4,955,894     |
| 2. | Income of public schools.               |                |               |
|    | From endowment                          | \$ 21,462      | \$ 416,606    |
|    | From taxation and public funds          | 239,779        | 18,952,073    |
|    | From other sources                      | 7,478          | 3,179,840     |
|    |   | <del></del>    |               |
|    | Total funds                             | \$268,719      | \$22,548,519  |
| 3. | Private schools and colleges.           |                |               |
| Ü  | Number                                  | 450            | 7,344         |
|    | Teachers                                | 755            | 19,142        |
|    | Pupils                                  | 14,709         | 521,143       |
| 4  | Income of private schools and colleges. | -4,1-9         | 31-43         |
| 4. | From endowment                          | \$ 24,140      | Cr #00 00#    |
| 1  | From taxation and other public funds    | 11,195         | \$1,783,025   |
|    | From other sources                      | 454,390        | 969,464       |
|    | Trom outer sources                      | 454,390        | 9,417,104     |
|    | Total funds                             | \$489,725      | \$12,169,593  |
| 5. | All schools.                            |                |               |
| •  | Number                                  | 3,444          | 115,224       |
|    | Teachers                                | 3,683          | 150,241       |
|    | Pupils                                  | 119,734        | 5,477,037     |
| 6. | Income of all schools.                  | ,,,,,,         | 37.117 01     |
| ٠. | Total funds                             | \$758,444      | \$34,718,112  |
|    | From endowment                          | 45,602         | 2,199,631     |
|    | From taxation and public funds          | 250,974        | 19,929,537    |
|    | From other sources                      | 461,868        | 12,588,944    |
| _  | Libraries (not private).                | 402,000        | 12,300,944    |
| 7. | Number                                  | 207            |               |
|    | Volumes                                 | 301            | 27,730        |
| _  |   | 190,091        | 13,316,379    |
| 8. | Churches.                               |                |               |
|    | Number                                  | 2,270          | 54,009        |
|    | Value                                   | \$1,999,227    | \$171,397,932 |
| 9. | Number of periodicals.                  |                |               |
| -  | Daily                                   | 8              | 387           |
|    | Weekly                                  | 57             | 3,173         |
|    | All others                              | 9              | 491           |
|    | Total                                   | 74             | 4,051         |
|    | 10001                                   | 74             | 4,031         |

### TAXATION FOR STATE PURPOSES IN PENNSYLVANIA

## NATHAN C. SCHAEFFER, STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION FOR PENNSYLVANIA

The revenues of the state of Pennsylvania for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1904, were \$19,560,698.15. Out of this revenue about six millions were set apart for educational purposes. Not a dollar was derived from taxes on real estate, which is taxed only for local purposes. According to the estimates of the auditor general, this revenue would be diminished by \$13,853,865.00, if railroads and other corporations were to pass under federal

control as proposed by Mr. Garfield. The loss to the public schools of Pennsylvania would be very serious and far-reaching.

Very few persons, even in Pennsylvania, know how the state gets its revenue. It has therefore been deemed proper to add statements showing from what sources this revenue is derived, and how the present system of taxation for state purposes was developed. The statement of the sources of revenue is from the pen of Mr. H. C. Greenawald of the Treasury Department. The "Historical Sketch of Tax Legislation" is reprinted from Eastman's treatise on Taxation for State Purposes in Pennsylvania.

#### SOURCES OF REVENUE

Tax on capital stock.—Corporations pay a tax of five mills upon the actual value of their capital stock of all kinds, common, special, and preferred. Manufacturing companies are exempt (including newspapers) except such as are engaged in brewing or distilling spirits or malt liquors, and such as enjoy and exercise the right of eminent domain. Under a proviso, fire and marine insurance companies pay three mills. See supplement to act approved June 1, 1889, as amended 1891 and 1893.

Tax on loans.—Taxes on corporate and municipal loans, at the rate of four mills, are deducted by the treasurers of corporate bodies or municipalities from the interest when paid to the holders of their bonds or other obligations, and by them paid into the state treasury. The compensation is 5 per cent. on the first thousand, 1 per cent. on the second thousand, and half of  $\tau$  per cent. on all sums over \$2,000. Moneys loaned at interest to individuals are returned by the lender to the local assessor and tax on same (four mills) paid to county treasurer, and by him to state treasurer. This constitutes what is known as "state personal tax," three-fourths of which is returned to the counties paying the same. There is no tax whatever on real estate paid into the state treasury. In addition, transportation, transmission, and electric light companies pay a tax of eight-tenths of  $\tau$  per cent. on gross receipts earned in Pennsylvania.

Tax on premiums.—Foreign—fire, marine, life, and accident—insurance companies pay, thru the insurance commissioner, a tax of 2 per cent. on all business in Pennsylvania. Domestic insurance companies pay eight-tenths of 1 per cent. on premiums within the state.

Bonus on charter.—New corporations pay one-third of 1 per cent. on amount of authorized capital stock in addition to fees paid to the secretary of the commonwealth.

Tax on bank stock.—Banks pay four mills on actual value of shares as indicated by adding together the amount of capital stock paid in, surplus and individual profits; dividing same by number of shares; or ten mills on the par value. Banks are exempt from local taxes, except on real estate.

Notary public commissions.—A fee of \$25 for each commission is collected by executive department.

Fees of office.—Paid quarterly by secretary of the commonwealth, insurance commissioner, secretary of internal affairs, health officer of Philadelphia, and attorney general, after \$7,000, which amount he retains, annually, in addition to fixed salary.

Tax on writs.—Registers, recorders, and prothonotaries of the several counties pay 3 per cent. on all receipts of fees, for entering judgments, agreements, mortgages, and other instruments of writing.

Collateral inheritance tax.—There is a tax of 5 per cent. on clear value of all estates which go to heirs, other than father, mother, husband, wife, or children and their descendants born in lawful wedlock, and also on bequests to other than as stated.

Licenses.—Licences on mercantile, liquor (wholesale and retail), brewing, distilling,

eating-houses, billiard saloons, on brokers, auctioneers, peddlers, theaters, and circuses are collected by county treasurers and paid into the state treasury monthly.

Expenses of bank examinations.—This is a tax on state and private banks, loan associations, etc., to reimburse in part the commonwealth for cost of making these examinations by the state bank examiners of the banking department.

Interest on treasury deposits of state moneys.—The state now receives 2 per cent. interest on all deposits, payable May 7 and November 1.

Altho the receipts of the treasury are \$19,370,447.39, less than \$17,000,000 of the amount can be used for the payment of appropriations. As a matter of revenue the difference is a fiction. In the summary of the receipts I have indicated by italic type items which are paid in and returned by auditor general's warrant, viz: Three-fourths of the state personal tax, personal fees of office, annuity for right of way from Erie Railroad company, all licenses and fines from the department of agriculture, game commissions, fish commissions and forestry commissions.

# STATE TREASURY OF PENNSYLVANIA, RECEIPTS FOR YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1904 GENERAL FUND

| GENERAL FUND                                 |              |
|--|--------------|
| Land   | \$ 2,692.69  |
| Tax on capital stock                         | 5,449,251.28 |
| Tax on building and loan associations' stock | 13,187.23    |
| Tax on corporate gross receipts              | 1,207,753.41 |
| Tax on gross receipts of bankers and brokers | 39,352.60    |
| Tax on notarial gross receipts               | 4,344.47     |
| Tax on bank stock                            | 799,146.29   |
| Expenses of bank examinations                | 38,307.06    |
| Tax on income                                | 52,440.64    |
| Tax on premiums                              | 1,109,145.94 |
| Tax on gross premiums                        | 92,312.29    |
| Tax on municipal loans                       | 279,734.81   |
| Tax on corporate loans                       | 1,177,175.16 |
| Tax on personal property $\int \frac{1}{4}$  | 807,074.33   |
| $\left\{\frac{3}{4}\right\}$                 | 2,421,222.99 |
| Tax on writs, wills, deeds, etc              | 180,142.40   |
| Tax on collateral inheritances               | 1,080,578.08 |
| Mercantile licenses, retail                  | 677,382.28   |
| Mercantile licenses, wholesale               | 255,275.50   |
| Wholesale liquor licenses                    | 513,306.99   |
| Retail liquor licenses                       | 605,504.99   |
| Brewers' licenses                            | 288,003.25   |
| Distillers' licenses                         | 51,505.74    |
| Bottlers' licenses                           | 158,989.59   |
| Billiard licenses                            | 77,760.76    |
| Brokers' licenses                            | 38,206.51    |
| Auctioneers' licenses                        | 14,530.71    |
| Peddlers' licenses                           | 5,111.15     |
| Theater, circus, etc., licenses              | 16,742.95    |
| Eating-house licenses                        | 30,627.88    |
| Pamphlet laws                                | 123.21       |
| Bonus on charters                            | 508,084.48   |

| Accrued interest                                    | 74.23              |
|---|--------------------|
| Fertilizer license fees                             | 19,020.00          |
| Oleomargarine licenses                              | 31,294. <b>2</b> 8 |
| Renovated butter licenses                           | 4,033.43           |
| Fines for violation of game laws                    | 1,606.38           |
| Fines for violation of fishing laws                 | 3,556.92           |
| Fines for violation of pure food laws               |                    |
| Fines for violation of renovated butter laws        |                    |
| Fines for violation of oleomargarine laws           |                    |
| Fines for violation of milk laws                    |                    |
| Fines for violation of commercial food stuffs laws  |                    |
| Fines N. G. P. courts martial                       |                    |
| Fines for violation of factory laws                 |                    |
| Penalties   |                    |
| Notary public commissions                           | J -                |
| Annuity for right of way                            | 10,000.00          |
| Escheats  |                    |
| Fees of office                                      | υ, ,               |
| Personal jees                                       | 7575               |
| Refunded cash                                       | 0,,,,              |
| Conscience money                                    | 7170 - 3           |
| Interest on state deposits                          |                    |
| Non-resident hunters' licenses                      |                    |
| Fishing licenses                                    | .,                 |
| Forestry reservation, sundry revenues               |                    |
| Receipts from sale of state property                |                    |
| United States government on account Civil War claim |                    |
| Sale of Carlisle and Chambersburg Road Stock        | )/UTU-             |
| Insurance on losses by fire Edinboro Normal School  |                    |
|   | \$19,560,698.15    |
| Amount transferred to sinking fund                  | 190,250.76         |
| Balance in fund                                     | \$19,370,447.39    |
| SINKING FUND  |                    |
| Amount transferred from general fund                | \$190,250.76       |
| Allegheny Valley Railroad Bond No. 31               |                    |
| Allegheny Valley Railroad, interest on bonds        |                    |
| Fines for Sabbath breaking                          |                    |
| Interest on state deposits                          |                    |
| Total   | \$307.146.34       |

## HISTORICAL SKETCH OF TAX LEGISLATION IN PENNSYLVANIA (From Eastman's Taxation for State Purposes in Pennsylvania)

Prior to 1831 Pennsylvania could hardly be said to have any system of state taxation. For many years the expenses of state government were so small as to permit of being almost wholly defrayed by the revenue derived from sales of lands, from the dividends paid on stocks of corporations in which the state had invested, and from similar sources. The commonwealth's quota of the Revolutionary War debt was apportioned among the counties. In 1814 a tax was laid on bank dividends, and prior to 1826 this tax, with certain taxes on court officers, constituted the entire state taxation, save in the way of licenses. In 1826 the tax on collateral inheritances was imposed, which is still in existence.

In 1831 the first act creating anything like a system of state taxation was passed. It taxed ground-rents, moneys at interest, moneys owing by solvent debtors, mortgages, and corporation stocks on which dividends were paid, public stocks, except those issued by the state, and pleasure carriages, one mill on the dollar of the value thereof annually. This tax was collected by the county officers for the use of the commonwealth. In the same year the commissioners of the several counties were required to increase the county rates by one mill upon the dollar of the value of all real and personal property subject by law to local taxation, and to pay the additional amount raised in this manner for the use of the state. Both the act providing for this taxation and the other act of 1831 above referred to were limited in their operation to five years, it being generally believed that, at the expiration of that time, the income from the gigantic public works, consisting of canals, railroads, etc., which were then in course of construction, would be sufficient to defray all expenses of state government. Both acts of 1831 were repealed by acts of February 18, 1836, and March 10, 1836. From 1836 to 1840 the commonwealth realized certain large sums from the United States bank, incorporated as a state bank after the expiration by limitation of its charter from the general government, and from the United States, the surplus then existing in the United States treasury being divided among the several states. At the beginning of 1840 the taxes on bank dividends, collateral inheritances, writs, etc., and licenses, were the principal sources of state revenue.

The debt created for the erection of the public works had by this time assumed such proportions, and the interest charge thereon was so onerous, that it soon became apparent that the commonwealth could not look to the income derived from such works as a means of defraying the expenses of government; and the sale of the works began to be agitated. At this juncture was passed the act of June 11, 1840, which imposed a tax of one mill on the stock of banks and other institutions making or declaring a profit, half a mill on certain personal property, a small tax on household furniture, pleasure carriages, and watches, and a tax on the salaries of the officers of the state. It was estimated that these taxes would produce \$500,000 or \$600,000 per annum. As the interest charge on the public debt alone was \$1,600,000 for that year, however, this act proved ridiculously insufficient for the purposes which it was intended to attain, and in 1843 the commonwealth defaulted in the payment of interest to its creditors.

The storm of criticism which followed this violation of faith resulted in awakening all citizens to the demands of the hour, and on April 29, 1844, and act was passed, very sweeping in its provisions, which forms the basis of the tax system now in existence.

The act of April 29, 1844, created the existing taxes on capital stock and on personal property. The state tax on real estate therein provided for was repealed by act of February 23, 1866 (P. L., p. 83), and the tax on horses and cattle, for state purposes, by act of March 21, 1873 (P. L., p. 46). The tax on watches, household furniture, and pleasure carriages was repealed by act of May 13, 1887 (P. L., p. 114). The said act of 1844 also originated the practice, universally observed in subsequent legislation, of taxing corporations directly thru state officers, and personal property through the medium of county officers, acting, for that purpose, as agents of the state.

From the inauguration of the new system of taxation by the acts of 1844 and 1846, down to the beginning of the Civil War, no material changes were effected in that system. The taxes on personal property, capital stock of corporations, bank stock and dividends, writs, deeds, etc., fees of public officers, collateral inheritances, and the various kinds of licenses, constituted during that time the main sources of revenue.

The breaking out of the Rebellion necessitated greatly increased expenditures, and to meet these new taxes were imposed. Among these were the tax on the net earnings or income of private bankers and brokers (1861); the tax on the gross receipts of transportation companies (1866); tax on the net earnings or income of corporations (1864); tax on tonnage of transportation companies (1864); tax on the mining of coal (1867); and

tax on corporate loans, which was not, however, as originally created, a new tax, but merely a new way of taxing certain classes of personal property (1864).

After the close of the war many of these new taxes were abolished, among these the tax on corporate loans, the tax on gross receipts of transportation companies, and the tax on the mining of coal, by the acts of March 21, 1873, and April 24, 1874, while, by subsequent legislation, the tax on the net earnings of corporations was gradually narrowed in its application until it was limited as at present, and the tax on tonnage, materially modified, was gradually diminished until its collection ceased, under the provisions of the act of June 7, 1879, in 1881, by limitation.

With the development of the state, increased revenues again became necessary, and in 1877 the tax on gross receipts of transportation companies was revived, and, by the same act, a new tax, that upon the gross premiums of domestic insurance companies, was created.

It was also attempted, by the revenue acts of 1879 and 1881, to revive the tax on corporate loans, but, owing to the wording of the sections of said acts providing for the the imposition of this tax, the supreme court declared the tax invalid, and it was not until the passage of the revenue act of June 30, 1885, that the tax on corporate loans as it now exists was created.

The said act of 1885, by its twentieth section, also provided for an innovation in the matter of taxing the capital stock of corporations, which relieved manufacturing corporations from the payment of said tax. The act of 1879 had contained a proviso that limited partnership associations engaged in manufacturing or in mercantile business should be relieved from the tax on capital stock, but the act of 1885 was the first to contain a general provision of that nature. That exemption has been continued by all subsequent tax legislation, modified, however, so as to relieve only so much of the capital of a manufacturing company from taxation as is invested in property used exclusively in manufacturing.

From 1885 to 1897 no new tax was created, all tax legislation during that period being in the nature of amendments to the laws relating to already existing taxes.

At the session of 1897 new taxes were created on direct inheritances, on the receipts of express companies (in addition to the tax on gross receipts, to which they were already subject), and on the matured stock of building and loan associations. The system of taxation of bank stock was also materially changed. The laws relating to the licenses of distillers, brewers, etc., were also amended.

\* \* \* \* \*

In closing this sketch it may be said that, while the state tax system of Pennsylvania can doubtless be improved in many respects, the system itself is a very excellent one. The burdens of taxation for state purposes are almost wholly placed upon corporations, leaving individual taxables subject to taxation for local purposes only, except that the mortgages, bonds, and other classes of personal property taxable under the laws of the state held by them pay a state tax, but three-fourths of even this tax is returned to the counties, to relieve the burdens of local taxation.

The state tax laws of Pennsylvania are not only, in the main, just, but they have been so thoroly construed by hundreds of decisions of the courts that but little opportunity exists for disputing over the proper interpretation thereof.

Before wholly abandoning a system so long established, so thoroly interpreted, and so generally equitable, for the purpose of adopting any untried system devised by theorists, every feature of which must be construed by the courts, it is believed that thoughtful men will require nothing short of an absolute demonstration that the proposed system will prove in all important respects the superior of the old.

## METHOD OF TAXATION FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES IN INDIANA

JOHN W. CARR, SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, ANDERSON, IND.

In respect to use, taxes for school purposes in Indiana are of two kinds—tuition school tax and special school tax. The former yields a fund that can be used only to pay licensed teachers for teaching; the latter for all other purposes for which school expenditures are made, including the erection of buildings, payment of superintendents of schools, special teachers, etc. If any considerable sum remains in the special fund at the close of the school year it is transferred to the tuition fund. If there is a balance in the tuition fund it cannot be transferred to any other fund, but must be used to pay teachers' salaries. The balance may be carried over to the next year, but this balance is never large.

#### METHOD OF LEVYING SPECIAL SCHOOL TAX

In all towns and in all cities except Indianapolis, the school boards, consisting of three members, levy the special tax. In amount it varies from nothing to 50 cents on the \$100 of assessed valuation of property, and not to exceed 25 cents on each poll. (The property is usually assessed at about two-thirds its actual value. Poll tax is levied on males between the ages of twenty-one and fifty.) In townships, the levy is made by the township trustee, and must be approved by the township council, which consists of three members. Indianapolis is governed by special charter and the school commissioners, five in number, levy a certain amount for all school purposes not to exceed 57 cents on the \$100, which can be expended for school purposes as the commissioners direct. The special tax is always expended in the corporation in which it is levied.

#### MEANS OF SUPPLEMENTING THE SPECIAL SCHOOL FUND

There are only three ways of supplementing the amount raised by direct taxation for special school purposes:

- (a) Sale of property owned by the school corporation.
- (b) Temporary loans made by school boards or township trustees. Such loans can be made for only small amounts and for a short time. The legality of such loans has never been passed upon by the supreme court.
- (c) Sale of township, town, or city bonds. Such bonds are issued by the township trustee and approved by the township council in the case of townships, and by the town trustees or by the mayor and common council of cities. In no case are school boards authorized to issue bonds. The special funds derived from the sale of such bonds are used for some specific purpose—usually the purchase of school sites and the erection and equipment of school buildings.

#### SOURCES OF TUITION REVENUE

There are two sources of revenue that may be used for tuition purposes—state and local.

- 1. State revenues.—There are four items that go to make up the state school revenue, as follows:
- (a) A school tax of 11 cents on the \$100 of taxable property of the state. This yielded in 1903, \$1,698,868.59. This tax is collected semi-annually by the county treasurers and turned over to the state treasurer. It is then distributed to the different school corporations in proportion to the number of pupils enumerated—all children between the ages of six and twenty-one.
- (b) Interest on common school fund loans paid by borrowers. In 1903, this amounted to \$401,829.06. The common school fund is a permanent fund, and in 1904 it amounted to \$8,032,654.79. This fund has been accumulating for many years. The constitution of 1851 provided that certain funds and revenues and all fines and forfeitures should go to this fund, the principal of which is kept inviolate, the interest alone being used for school purposes. This fund is apportioned among the different counties and loaned at 6 per cent. interest on first mortgages on real estate. Each county is held responsible for both principal and interest, so losses are impossible. It is distributed on the per capita basis, that is, in proportion to the number of children in each corporation enumerated.
- (c) Interest on the congressional fund. In 1903 this amounted to \$144,981.53. At the time Indiana was organized as a state, congress appropriated the sixteenth section of land in each congressional township for school purposes. By an act of congress passed in 1828, the state was authorized to sell these lands and to create a trust fund to be loaned for the benefit of the schools. Most of these lands were sold when the lands were very cheap. As a result, the congressional fund amounts to only \$2,465,983.65. In a very few instances the lands have been kept, and now the income is almost sufficient to support the schools in those localities. Other states who have school lands should see to it that they are kept and properly managed for the benefit of the schools.
- (d) A special tax of three-eighths of a cent on the \$100 for the benefit of school corporations which are now unable to pay the minimum wages to teachers and to maintain schools for the minimum term, six months. This tax will yield about \$85,000 annually, and the proceeds will go to about one hundred of the poorest school corporations of the state. This is a new law and embodies a new feature—additional assistance from the state, provided a corporation taxes itself 40 cents on the \$100 and is still unable to support its schools properly.
- 2. Local tuition.—The state funds are inadequate to pay teachers' salaries, so the law provides for raising funds locally, to supplement those provided by the state. There are four different ways in which money is raised locally for tuition purposes, as follows:
- (a) Local tuition tax.—This tax varies from nothing to 50 cents on the \$100 of taxable property, and from nothing to 25 cents on each poll. It is levied by the township trustee, with the approval of the township council in the townships, and by the school board in each town and each city except Indianapolis. The funds arising from this tax can be used only by the school corporation making the levy.
- (b) Surplus dog jund.—Indiana levies a dog tax for the purpose of creating a fund to pay for all animals or fowls that may be killed or maimed by dogs. After all such claims have been paid, the balance of the dog fund goes into a common fund in the county to be distributed to the different school corporations of the county in proportion to the number of school children enumerated in each school corporation.

- (c) Revenue derived from liquor license tax.—The law provides a license tax of \$100 annually for the purpose of selling intoxicating liquors at retail. This entire amount goes into a common fund and is apportioned among the different school corporations of each county in the manner described above. This is the only indirect tax levied for school purposes.
- (d) Local tuition.—If pupils belonging to one school corporation attend school in another school corporation, tuition is charged. If a school corporation does not support a high school, it must pay the tuition of each pupil of the corporation that attends a high school elsewhere. The amount allowed by law is \$2 per month for each pupil attending high school, and must be paid out the of special school fund. The corporation receiving money for tuition purposes must add it to the tuition fund. There are no statistics to show how much money is received annually from this source.

#### PRACTICAL WORKING OF THE SYSTEM

As might be expected, there is great difference in the amount of tax levied locally for both tuition and special school purposes. This is due to a number of causes—needs of the schools in the way of buildings and equipments, length of school term, salaries paid teachers, economy in expenditures, differences of assessed valuation of property, number of pupils to be provided for, and so on. There is absolutely no relation between the tax duplicate and the number of schools to be supported. Again, some corporations levy a high rate for tuition, pay good salaries, and have long terms, while other corporations with equal facilities make low levies, have short terms, and pay poor wages.

The special school rate also varies greatly in different corporations for different reasons. Sometimes it is owing to difference in valuation of property, sometimes owing to difference in number of schools to be supported, sometimes it is owing to making capital investments for buildings and equipments, sometimes it is owing to extravagance in management. The levy made for special school purposes in the same corporation may vary greatly at different times, owing to different conditions.

CHART I.—SHOWING RATE OF TAXATION IN 84 CITIES, 224 TOWNS, AND 1,016 TOWNSHIPS OF INDIANA, 1903

|                        |             |                               |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                  |         |                               |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 | =                                |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                        |             | Fo                            | r Tu                            | TION ]                          | Purpo:                          | SES                             |                                  |         | F                             | or Sp                           | ECIAL                           | Scно                            | )L                              |                                  |
|                        | No levy     | From 1c to 9c on<br>the \$100 | From 10c to 19c<br>on the \$100 | From 20c to 20c<br>on the \$100 | From 30c to 39c<br>on the \$100 | From 40c to 49c<br>on the \$100 | At and above 50c<br>oo the \$100 | No levy | From 1c to 9c on<br>the \$100 | From roc to 19c<br>on the \$100 | From 20c to 29c<br>on the \$100 | From 3ac to 39c<br>on the \$100 | From 40c to 49c<br>on the \$100 | At and above 50c<br>on the \$100 |
| Cities Towns Townships | <br>2<br>14 | 3<br>40                       | 6<br>16<br>339                  |                                 | 41<br>114<br>200                | 10<br>24<br>24                  | 2<br>30<br>25                    | 2       | 38                            | 3<br>16<br>386                  | 351<br>317                      | 28<br>49<br>160                 | 22<br>39<br>59                  | 18<br>84<br>44                   |

The actual amounts received from time to time are set forth in Table A below. The falling off in the amount received from the state in 1895 and again in 1897 was due to reductions in the rate levied. The gradual increase in the amount raised by local taxation marks the increase in length of the school term and the increase in teachers' wages.

TABLE A.—SOURCES OF ALL SCHOOL REVENUES IN INDIANA FROM 1880 TO 1903

Taken from Education in Indiana, by State Superintendent F. A. Cotton

|   |   | S   | TATE SOURCES   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| School Year Ending July 3x  | Raised by<br>state tax  | Interest on<br>common<br>school<br>fund loans<br>paid by<br>borrowers   | Interest on<br>congressional<br>township<br>fund   | Total<br>revenues<br>from state<br>sources   | Revenue<br>per capita<br>from state<br>sources   |
| 1880. 1884. 1884. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. | \$1,519,791.66<br>1,408,113.49<br>1,443,176.55<br>1,403,412.91<br>1,300,092.27<br>1,446,255.68.01<br>1,453,568.01<br>1,453,568.01<br>1,083,348.34<br>2,077,323.12<br>1,980,452.20<br>1,808,745.11<br>1,558,187.59<br>1,508,187.59<br>1,508,344.10<br>1,508,344.10<br>1,508,344.10<br>1,508,368.59 | \$204,145.30<br>211,112.19<br>449,612.15<br>464,140-7.2<br>476,784.31<br>427,660.4<br>435,1094.66<br>435,1094.76<br>444,400.13<br>422,125.88<br>437,704.94<br>416,051<br>424,400.13<br>422,125.88<br>437,704.44<br>443,811.36<br>423,130.68 | 187.162.70<br>197.748.14<br>218.118.93<br>199.165.22<br>180.188.20<br>191.761.17<br>157.246.10<br>161.906.62<br>153.169.95<br>154.817.02<br>162.729.63<br>167.748.68<br>147.748.68 | \$1,921,612.76<br>1,806,388.38<br>2,095,536.84<br>2,085,072.57<br>2,091,464.71<br>2,094,583.03<br>2,111,722.25<br>2,575,792.28<br>2,676,180.91<br>2,467,962.26<br>2,124,727.11<br>2,161,911.10<br>2,185,361.14<br>2,271,570.59 | 2.51<br>2.8c<br>2.74<br>2.71<br>2.72<br>2.76<br>3.31<br>3.36<br>3.17<br>3.08<br>2.89<br>2.89<br>2.86<br>2.90<br>2.73<br>2.68 |

|      |                                       |                     | 1                            | Local Sourc  | CES                          |  |        |  |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Year | Local<br>tuition<br>from<br>local tax | Dog fund<br>revenue | Special<br>school<br>revenue | Interest on common school fund paid by counties on the loaned fund | Liquor<br>license<br>revenue | Total School<br>revenue<br>from local<br>sources | s ta   | Total per capita<br>revenue from both<br>state and |
| 1880 | \$ 580 003.21                         | None                | \$1,461,801.15               | \$ 8,986.36  | \$193,512.15                 | \$2,253.482.87                                   | \$3.18 | \$5.80   |
| 1884 | 806,415.35                            | None                | 1,410.001.00                 |  | 279,885.89                   | 2,517,361.44                                     |        | 6.01   |
| 1887 | 951.979.78                            | None                | 1,546,659.90                 | 1,377.11   | 331,256.59                   | 2,861,273.38                                     | 3.84   | 6.64   |
| 1888 | 1,008.072.56                          | None                | 1.615,386.52                 | 22,202.16  | 344,342.79                   | 2,000,004.03                                     | 3.93   | 6.67   |
| 1889 | 1,001,032.68                          |                     | 1,657,921.46                 | 31,743.07  | 346,652.83                   | 2,947,350.04                                     | 3.87   | 6.60   |
| 1800 | 1,172,232.30                          |                     | 1,777,500.85                 | 11,474.30  | 337,779.83                   | 3,344,739.98                                     | 4.42   | 7.06   |
| 1891 | 1.370,700 85                          | 57,185.13           | 1,705,727 94                 | 26.421.78  | 353,155.40                   | 3,513,292.10                                     | 4.56   | 7.27   |
| 1892 | 1,408,336.64                          | 67.789.30           | 1,689,135.64                 | 18,872.50  | 358,407.04                   | 3,542,541.12                                     | 4.64   | 7.40   |
| 1893 | 1.051,796.08                          | 43.714.74           | 1,810,417.39                 | 25,192.54  | 391,554.56                   | 3,322,675.31                                     | 4.28   | 7.59   |
| 1894 | 1,433.792.75                          | 18,630.54           | 2,048,179.03                 |  | 395,629.80                   | 3,914,878.26                                     |        | 8.28   |
| 1895 | 1,562,155.75                          | 17,421.69           | 2,415,600.44                 | 20,937.54  | 396,160.00                   | 4,412,275.42                                     | 5 - 45 | 8.77   |
| 1896 | 1,472,016.56                          | 15,713.81           | 2.239.349.44                 | 12,671.83  | 377.937.72                   | 4,117,689.36                                     | 5.15   | 8.24   |
| 1897 | 1.770,816.24                          |                     | 2,316,077.11                 | 27,588.58  | 344.492.17                   | 4,474,519.81                                     |        | 8.98   |
| 1898 | 2,228,546.40                          |                     | 2,493,610.32                 | 29,712.31  | 386,637.07                   | 5,165,432.57                                     |        | 9.76   |
| 1899 | 2.489.396.06                          | 15.638.45           | 1,855,543.91                 | 30,686.88  | 401,243.70                   | 4,572,509.00                                     | 6.32   | 8.92   |
| 1900 | 2,599,262.95                          |                     | 1,838,022.79                 | 19,460.42  | 426,670.37                   | 5,035,161.18                                     | 6.67   | 9.56   |
| 1001 | 2,687,931.96                          | 96,265.24           | 2,557,590.51                 | 29,405.41  | 436 946 64                   | 5,808,139.76                                     | 7.68   | 10.54  |
| 1902 | 2,706.923.83                          |                     | 2,535,696.45                 | 52,403.86  | 487,601.60                   | 5.870,499.50                                     |        | 10.63  |
| 1903 | 3,285,490.06                          | 106,806.79          | 3,163,011.29                 | 83,467.74  | 496,514.92                   | 7,135,290.80                                     | 9.29   | 12.20  |

Notes on Above Table.—1. In columns 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11 the sources of the revenues actually used are the January distribution of any year, together with the June distribution of the previous year, not the two distributions of a calendar year. The school year embraces the last half of one and the first half of the next calendar year.

- 2. In column 4 the current year is used: The congressional interest remains about the same from year to year.
- 3. The table shows that the state's participation in education is about the same per capita each year, whereas the local support has more than doubled in the period from 1880 to 1903.
- 4. The per capita of revenues as above, column 14, does not accord with the per capita cost of education. This is due to the fact that there are sources and expenditures

which do not come thru the regular channels of school taxes and revenues, e. g., tuition paid by private parties for the privilege of sending a child from one corporation to another. The per capita distribution of school revenue is never a measure of the per capita expenditure. The whole object in making this table is to show the relative degrees of participation of the state and local corporations in raising school revenues.

The length of school term, the daily and yearly wages of teachers and the highest possible wages of teachers are set forth in Chart II which is given below.

CHART II.—GIVING SUMMARY OF THE AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM IN DAYS, AVERAGE DAILY WAGES, AVERAGE YEARLY WAGES, AND HIGHEST POSSIBLE ANNUAL WAGES OF TEACHERS UNDER THE PRESENT LAW, IN 84 CITIES, 224 TOWNS, AND 1.016 TOWNSHIPS OF INDIANA, 1003

|                           | L                  |          |                           | of So<br>in D             |                           | or.                | Avi              |                       |                       | AILY                  |                       | GES               | Av              |                     | GE Y                |                     | SES                 | HIGHEST ANNUAL<br>POSSIBLE WAGES |                 |                 |                     |                     |                     |                |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
|                           | Less than 120 days | 120 Days | From 120 days to 139 days | From 140 days to 159 days | From 160 days to 179 days | 180 Days and above | Less than \$2.00 | From \$2.00 to \$2.24 | From \$2.25 to \$2.49 | From \$2.50 to \$2.74 | From \$2.75 to \$2.99 | \$3.00 and above. | Less than \$200 | From \$200 to \$224 | From \$225 to \$249 | From \$250 to \$274 | From \$275 to \$299 | From \$300 to \$324              | \$325 and above | Less than \$300 | From \$300 to \$420 | From \$421 to \$599 | From \$600 to \$999 | \$1000 of more |  |
| In 84<br>Cities<br>In 224 |                    |          |                           |                           | 18                        | 66                 |                  | 1                     | 3                     | 9                     | 35                    | 36                |                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                                  | 84              |                 |                     | 16                  | 65                  | 3              |  |
| Towns<br>In 1016<br>Tps   | 12<br>90           | 1        |                           | 42<br>299                 | 99<br>96                  | _                  | 13               | <b>'</b>              |                       | 79<br>326             |                       | Ŭ.,               |                 | 19                  | 46                  | 3<br>71             | 15<br>196           |                                  | 184<br>472      |                 | , T                 | 122<br>311          | 44<br>420           | бо             |  |

NOTE.—All cities of the state pay more than \$325. The classification is as follows: Less than \$400, 1; from \$400 to \$499, 19; from \$500 to \$599, 54; from \$600 to \$699, 10; total, 84.

#### EXCELLENCY OF THE INDIANA SYSTEM OF SCHOOL SUPPORT

The Indiana system of school support is one of the very best that has ever been invented. The fact that the levying of taxes for school purposes is intrusted to the school officers who are responsible for the management of the schools, and who know most about them, is unique and cannot easily be improved upon. School systems in other states that must depend upon city councils or other officers not in touch with the schools to provide support for them are decidedly handicapped. If the people elect good officers to administer their school affairs they will usually have good schools.

It is agreed that the very best way to support schools is by state and local taxation. In the states where the schools are supported wholly by state revenues, the people do not have that interest in the schools locally, that they should. The plan of levying a general poll and property tax is also wise. This gives everybody an opportunity to help support the schools. People are more interested in anything that they are taxed to support.

The only serious defect of the system has been that certain corporations could not pay even the minimum wages to teachers and maintain schools for the minimum term. This defect has been remedied by the law which provides a special state levy for the benefit of those corporations.

TABLE V-AMOUNT EXPENDED BY EACH OF THE MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS IN THE 137 CITIES OF LARGEST POPULATION FOR EVERY DOLLAR EXPENDED FOR SCHOOLS

(Table arranged by Hon. W. T. Harris, United States Commisssioner of Education, from data given in Table XXII of Bulletin No. 42 of the Department of Labor, September, 1902)

| Total Expenditures (Excluding Sch'ls)                         | 3.653            | 4.134   | 2.615                   | 4.217              | 1.713            | 4.711            | 0.194             | 3.822        | 4.048 | 4.517         | 5.408              | 3.728 | 3.880 | 4.039                 | 6.192              | 4.400 | 2.995      | 3.684               | 2.055 | 3.950  | 887      | 1.783            |
|---|------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|---------------------|-------|--------|----------|------------------|
| Other   | 8850             | 788   | 795                     | 1.375              | 191              | 499              | 2007              | 38           | 650   | 438           | 1.071              | 2,040 | .757  | 848                   | 703                | .012  | .637       | -464                | .403  | I. 195 | 1.535    | 476              |
| Bathhouses and<br>Bathing-Pools<br>and Beaches                | * 00.            | .003  | 8 :                     | 90                 | 8 8              | : ;              | 500               | :            | 00    | :             | :                  | : :   | .014  | 9 6                   | ? :                | :     | .007       | 100                 | : :   | 0      | Š        | ` :              |
| Cemeteries  | \$ .007          | .000<br>.013  | 8 8 8                   | Ē                  | (g)              | : 8              | . 022             | .023         | (g    | :             | :                  | : :   | :     | :                     | : :                | 100.  | :          | .033                | :     | :      | 002      | :                |
| Markets   | & .              | 90.   | 2 8 9                   | .003               | (a)<br>002       | 9                | 200               | oro.         | 012   | .oii          | .014               | 88    | :     | 8 8                   | <u>;</u> :         | :     | :          | :                   | .017  | 8 9    | <u> </u> | .004             |
| Ferries and Bridges   | \$0.030          | .013  | 90.00                   | .045               | 030              | : }              | 0145              | :            | 200   | .031          | .027               | 9 8   | 640.  | i 5                   | 1                  | :     | .034       | .041                | 000   |        | .042     | :                |
| Docks and Wharves   | o. 16            | . 0023  | 9 8 8                   | .043               | 0<br>0<br>0<br>7 | .038             | . 6               | .071         | 044   | .003          | .005               | (a)   | .023  | :0                    | 000                | 710.  | :          | :                   | :     | :      | : :      | ÷                |
| Electric Light<br>Flants                                      | <b>%</b> 010.    | 500   | 0.023                   | :                  | 040              | :                | : :               | :            | : :   | :             | :                  | .124  | :     | :                     | : :                | :     | :          | :                   | :     | :      | : :      | :                |
| Gasworks ,  | <b>%</b> 60.     | .001  | . 00                    | :                  | : :              | :                | : :               | :            | : :   | :             | i                  | : :   | :     | :                     | :                  | :     | :          | :                   | :     | :      | : :      | :                |
| Materworks  | \$ .204          | .309  | . 199                   | .152               | .425             | . 428            | 278               | .218         | 375   | .426          | .274               | . 130 | 861.  | 273                   | 1.109              | 286   | . 18<br>18 | .183                | 905   | 1557   | 186      | :                |
| Interest on Debt  | \$.615           | .698<br>.801  | .417                    | .693               | 430              | .510             | 1.001             | . 567        | . 570 | 1.542         | 1.124              | 382   | .412  | 9 6                   | 1.986              | .942  | SIL        | 804                 | 22.0  | . 505  | . 952    | 76x.             |
| Carbage Removal   | \$<br>900.       | 117   | 0 0 0                   | .133               | . 206            | 142              | 116               | 180.         | . ioi | .023          | III.               | 074   | .237  | 80.5                  | :                  | :     | 00.        | .039                | .074  | 93.5   | 194      | 8                |
| Other Street Ex-  | \$ .             | .234  | . 099<br>111            | 222                | .135             | 192              | 137               | 038          | . 102 | . Ios         | 200                | 40.   | 200   | 303                   | .310               | 289   | 880.       | .313                | 040   |        | . 105    | 460.             |
| Street Sprinkling   | & .<br>810.      | 010   | 021                     | . 005              | : :              | 96.5             | 39                | :            |       | :             | :                  | : :   | · IO3 | 9                     | :                  | :     | .152       | : ;                 | 0.74  | 770    | .072     | 190.             |
| Street Cleaning   | \$ 118           | 126   | 0 6                     | 147                | .096             | .085             | 146               | .046         | 153   | . 207         | 8 5                | 185   | .144  | 149                   | .135               | .212  | .055       | .081                | 3 4   | 282    | . 164    | 90.              |
| Municipal Lighting  | \$ 195           | .236  | 941.                    | . I 38             | .372             | .384             | 220               | .206         | 202   | 302           | .303               | :     | .274  | 262                   | .322               | .294  | .210       | .393                | 202   | 220    | 454      | .135             |
| Sewers  | <b>∞</b><br>.045 | 0.068   | .038                    | .021               | 0.034            | 490.             | 0.00              | .038         | 000   | .028          | .052               | 042   | . 125 | 85.5                  | .042               | .029  | .028       | 260.                | 0.00  | 0.00   | 900.     | .029             |
| Parks   | \$ .078          | 000   | 070.                    | 690.               | .135             | .075             | 146               | 190.         | . 172 | 040           | 193                | 125   | 690.  | 000                   | .023               | 9     | . oò3      | 900                 | 1,10  | .007   | .062     | . 103            |
| Libraries, Art Cal-<br>leries, Museums,<br>Etc.               | \$ .<br>043      | .020  | 0.38                    | .037               | .077             | 024              | .020              | .065         | 040   | 9/0           | 149                | 0.58  | .081  | . 007                 | .062               | :     | .057       | .030                | 7 6   | 020    | 900.     | .035             |
| Hospitals, Asylums,<br>Almshouses and<br>Other Charities      | \$.172           | 226   | .088                    | .240               | 212              | .432             | 2210              | Eii.         | .221  | .211          | 175                | .065  | .012  | . 144<br>150          | .057               | .127  | .122       | 0.053               | 9 6   | 042    | 158      | .051             |
| Health Department   | .056             | .059  | 040                     | .058               | .075             | 101              | 990               | 840.         | 0.00  | .038          | . IO2              | . 65  | .055  | 0.00                  | oro.               | oro.  | .032       | 0.<br>40.0          | 9,0   | 810    | .051     | .037             |
| Fire Department   | \$ .327          | 312   | .327                    | .240               | .331             | .504             | 350               | .386         | 593   | .419          | 60.0               | .639  | . 593 | 387                   | .482               | . 448 | .441       | 480                 | 422   | 342    | .437     | .228             |
| Police Courts, Jails,<br>Workhouses, Re-<br>formatories, Etc. | \$.078           | .094<br>118   | .057                    | 990.               | .373             | 074              | 980               | .002         | .130  | 611.          |                    | .013  | .047  | 233                   | :                  | .207  | .040       | 8 8                 | 3 5   | . 060  | .020     | • o.             |
| Police Department   | \$ .489          | 655   | .368                    | 516                | 914              | 1.043            | 683               | 330          | .676  | . 493         | 888                | .623  | . 447 | 501                   | 842                | . 533 | . 294      | .502                | 200   | 315    | .361     | .236             |
|   | United States    | North Atlantic Division<br>South Atlantic Division<br>South Central Division. | North Central Division. | I. New York, N. Y. |                  | 4. St. Louis, Mo | 6. Baltimore, Md. | Cleveland, O |       | Cincinnati, O | 11. Fittsburg, Fa. |       |       | 15. Washington, D. C. | Jersey City, N. J. |       |            | 20. Frowdence K. L. |       |        |          | 25. Denver, Colo |

(a) Less than one mill.

| only.                    |
|--------------------------|
| months                   |
| eleven                   |
| For                      |
| $\widehat{\mathfrak{E}}$ |

| _ |       |       | _     | _     |       | _     |       | _     | _       | _     | _     | _     | _             | _      | _     | _     | _     | _                | _               | _                                      | 17.      | _              | _                 |              | _             | _          | _      | _     | _     | _     | _                    |       | _                                  |       |                       | -      | _                   | _     |       | _     |       | _     | _     |                |               |           |       |                 |   | _   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|--|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|---|---|
|   | 2.047 | 3.510 | 3.243 | 3 56  | 4.503 | 2,703 | 2.023 | 3.045 | 4.630   | 200   | 200.2 | 1.903 | 5.490         | 1.417  | 3.241 | 3.027 | 3.026 | 142              | 200             | 800                                    | 260      |                | 7.0               | 3.045        | 3.244         | 2.779      | 2.250  | 2.433 | 2.456 | 2.598 | 3.353                | 4.122 | 1.445                              | 3.361 | 3.333                 | 1.725  | 2.233               | 2.521 | 3.721 | 3.442 | 2.354 | 4.013 | 2.800 | 2.400          | 0.040         | 0 00      | 2.868 | 3.161           |   |   |
|   | . 500 | .427  | .405  | 211   | 300   | 380   | .672  | . 753 | 000     | , ,   | 6/0.  | .511  | .048          | .387   | 9     | 202   | 0.50  | 900              | 2,49            |  |          | _              |                   | _            | _             |            | _      |       | .254  | 204   | .485                 | .587  | . 200                              | 204   | 206                   |        |                     |       |       | .048  |       | _     | 8     | .757           | 712           | 222       | .670  | .508            | - |   |
| - | :     | :     | :     | 100   | .012  | :     | :     |       |         | :     | :     | :     | :             | :      | :     | 900   | 900   |                  |                 | _                                      |          | :              | :                 | :            | :             | 00.        | :      | 100.  | :     | :     | :                    | :     | :                                  | :     | .003                  | .002   | 0                   | :`    | (g)   | 8     | :     | :,    | 8     | :              | :             | :         |       | :               | - |   |
|   | .024  | :     | :     | .048  | 400   | :     | -     | .062  |         | :     | :     | :     | :             | :      | .024  | -     | 170   |                  | 7,40            |  | ÷        | : 6            | 7/2               | :            | :             | IIO.       | :      | :     | :     | :     | :                    | .121  | :                                  | .057  | .138                  | .020   | :                   | :     | .003  | .027  | 070.  | 660.  | :     | :              | : 3           | 2 2 2     | 5 :   | :               | - |   |
| 1 | Sio.  | Sio.  | .021  | :     | 710.  | :     | :     | :     | 900     | 3     | : ;   | 8     | .055          | :      | :     | 00    |       |                  |                 | 900                                    | 2        | 2 :            | 7                 | .o.          | :             | :          | 80     | :     | :     | :     | :                    | :     | :                                  | :     | :                     | :      | :                   | :     | 00.   | :     | 000   | :     | :     | : :            | .040          | 950.      | : :   | .003            | - |   |
|   | 190.  | :     | 00.   | .002  | 150.  | .037  | :     | :     | 00      | ?     | :     | :     | 001           | 100    | .020  | NIO.  | 0     | 0                | 5 6             | , ,                                    | 7        | 5 .            | 5                 | :            | (g)           | .035       | :      | :     | :     | :     | .032                 | , :   | :                                  | .030  | Ē                     | .059   | 00.                 | :     | 8     | :     | 8     | .038  | 900.  | .038           | :             | :         | : :   | 960.            |   | (c) School statistics from Repart, Bureau of Education, 1902. |
|   |       | 00.   | :     | :     | :     | (g)   |       |       |         | :     | :     | :     | .oSI          | :      | :     |       |       |                  |                 | :                                      |          | 3              | :                 | :            | 00            | :          | :      | :     | :     | :     | :                    | :     | .027                               | :     | .025                  | :      | :                   | :     | :     | :     | 80    | :     | :     | :              | : ;           | 8         | : :   | :               | - | ucation   |
|   |       | .271  | (3)   | :     | :     | :     | :     |       | ISO     |       | :     | :     | :             | :      | :     | :     |       |                  | 0.77            |  | :        | :              | :                 | :            | :             | :          | :      | :     | :     | :     | :                    | :     | :                                  | :     | :                     | :      | :                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :              | :             | :         | : :   | :               | - | of Ed   |
|   | 900.  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |       |         | :     | :     | :     | :             | :      | :     | :     |       |                  | -               | :                                      | :        | : ;            | 3                 | :            | :             | :          | :      | :     | :     | :     | :                    | :     | :                                  | :     | :                     | :      | :                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :              | :             | :         | : :   | . 145           | - | urean   |
|   | . 160 | 575   | 204   | 800   | . 263 |       | :     | . 150 | ,       | :     | :     | :     | :             | :      | . 284 | 420   | 200   | 130              | 673             |  | 20       | 170            |                   | .351         | .240          | 197        | 200    | .288  | .245  | 210   | :                    | 323   | :                                  | .483  | .153                  | :      | .121                | . 176 | .358  | .859  | . 322 | .247  | :     | :              | : :           | 219       |       | .150            |   | port, B   |
|   | 817   | 706   | •     | ٠     | •     | .421  | .486  | 718   | . 467   | , 665 |       | .139  | I.142         | . 176  | 528   | 741   | 740   | 121              | 8               | 200                                    |          | 1.04.          | 3.0.5             |              | I.044         | 480        | . 289  | 414   | .518  | .654  | 300                  | .82   | .070                               | 250   | .662                  | . 187  | .389                | . r66 | .384  | .348  | . 593 | .649  | . 195 | . 258          | 2.011         | 325 1.222 | 2     | 1.170           | - | om Re   |
|   | .030  | .077  | .037  | 030   | 160   | SIO.  | 00.   | 000   | , o I o | 5     | 3     | .024  | :             | :      | IOI.  | 90    | 128   | 410              |                 | . 6                                    | 9        | 5              | 2                 | . 200        | 90            | 900        | 180.   | 144   | .041  | .083  | 148                  | 151   | :                                  | 191.  | . 102                 | .004   | .064                | . 108 | .138  | .047  | .028  | .138  | .135  | .003           | .305          | 220       | 120   | ` :             | - | stics fr  |
|   | .183  | 104   | .263  | .451  | 186   | ,211  | 130   | 382   | 037     |       | 21.   | 204   | 90            | 191.   | . 163 | 235   | 207   | 0 0              | 2               | 200                                    |          |                | .44               | .034         | .117          | .317       | . I 09 | 101.  | oii.  | 890   | 304                  | 334   | 020                                | 163   | .230                  | .039   | .227                | .283  | .052  | 000   | .030  | .368  | .042  | .095           | 215           | .317      | 999   | 164             |   | ol stati  |
|   |       | :     | :     | 0,00  | 950   | .072  | .012  | 020   |         | :     | : :   |       | . 148         | :      | .031  | •     | 190   |                  |                 |  |          | 3 6            | 7 1               | .071         | :             | .059       | :      | :     | :     | :     | .041                 | 000   | 050                                | •     | :                     | :      | .075                | •     | .035  | •     | .040  | .028  | :     | :              | 010           | 9 6       | .045  | .031            |   | Scho  |
|   | . 111 | .003  | 171   | 80.   | 001.  |       | 001   | 1,00  | 920     |       | 2     | .071  | .072          | .050   | •     | .042  | 90    |                  |                 | T 42                                   | •        | •              | 2/3.              |              | ٠.            | •          | .070   | 690   | .062  | .068  | .156                 |       |                                    | .045  | .063                  | •      |                     | .053  | 494   | .085  | 880   | .008  | •     | •              | .193          | 011       | 162   | 910.            |   | <u>(v</u>   |
|   | .107  | :     | .179  | . 235 | .270  | . 228 | .277  | 306   | 002     |       | 7     | 144   | .350          | . I 40 |       | 306   |       | Σ×               | , oc            | 2                                      | . 4      | 01.            | 077               | . 278        | . 120         | .151       | . 325  | .234  | 347   | .240  | .310                 | . 225 | .2 I 4                             | 961.  | •                     | •      | •                   | . x99 | .387  | .147  | . 103 | .472  | .372  | .175           | .351          | 502       |       | .097            |   |   |
|   | .032  | .034  | .023  | .440  | •     | .051  | •     | •     | 100     |       | 55    | .017  | .022          | .025   | .037  | 020   | 217   | 210              | 2,0             |  | _        | 3 6            | 9                 |              | 440.          | •          | •      | .046  | Sio.  | .020  |                      |       | •                                  | '     | .032                  | .043   | .036                | .034  | .030  | .031  | .022  | .033  | •     | <u>.</u>       | .092          | . 037     | .031  | .035            |   |   |
|   | .112  | .078  | .027  | .043  | •     | .057  | .063  | 8     | 950.    |       | 25.   | . 124 | .021          | .oi3   | .034  | 153   | 048   | 0.47             | 20              | 940                                    | 0        | 9              | 400.              | : ;          |               | •          | .065   | .054  | 900.  | .067  | 001.                 | .038  | .017                               | .038  | .001                  | III.   | .064                | .032  | iio.  | .024  | 000   | .042  | .041  | .143           | . 120         | 700       | 1117  | .035            |   | only.   |
|   | .027  | .087  | .026  | .065  | .064  | .036  | •     | •     | .048    | _     | •     | •     | .030          | .031   |       |       |       |                  | _               |  | ٠.       | _              | _                 | _            | _             | _          | _      | _     | .007  | .025  | .064                 | _     |                                    | _     | _                     | _      | _                   | .057  | _     | .045  | _     | .042  | .030  | <u> </u>       | 9             | 6         |       | .035            |   | <ul><li>(b) For eleven months only.</li></ul>                 |
|   | 100   | .206  | .037  | .265  | .247  | . 204 | .174  | . 452 | 100     | 00    | _     | •     | .241          | :      | .325  | . 242 |       |                  |                 | _                                      | 999      | ٠_             | •                 | •            | •             | 200        | •      | .003  | •     | 180.  | .379                 | .462  | •                                  | •     | _                     | _      | _                   | .139  | •     | _     | •     | _     | _     | _              | ٠,            | 2.0       | 90    | .054            |   | е тем п   |
|   | .035  | .043  | .045  | •     | •     | .020  | .026  | .078  | _       | _     |       | . 020 | •             | .027   | .036  |       |       |                  |                 | _                                      | _        | _              |                   | •            | ٠.            | _          | •      | •     | •     | .030  | .026                 | .040  | .048                               | .079  |                       | _      | _                   |       | •     | .030  | _     |       |       | 55.            | _             | oro.      |       | .025            |   | For e   |
|   | .292  | .406  | .420  | . 324 | . 428 | .374  | .384  | .377  | 383     | 2 5   |       | . 231 | .712          | . 181  | .358  | .483  | 202   | 200              | 707             | _                                      | _        | ٠_             | •                 | •            | •             | •          | _      | ٠     | _     | . 328 | .421                 | .402  | .256                               | .320  | •                     | .290   | .271                | •     | •     | :     | •     | •     | •     | •              | 200           | _         | •     | .363            |   | 9   |
|   | .054  | :     | 180.  | :     | .033  | .054  | IIO.  | :     | .056    | 00.00 | ٠     | _     | •             | iio.   | :     | .022  | :     | .020             | :               | .044                                   |          | ٠              | _                 | •            | .035          |            | :`     |       | _     | .012  | .045                 | :     | .025                               | :     | _                     | 010    | :                   | •     | _     | e io  | _     | _     |       | 5              | 3             |           |       | .057            |   |   |
|   | .277  | .379  | .294  | .289  | .335  | .400  | .397  | . 424 | 383     | 220   | 4     | . 240 | .721          | . 185  | .411  | . 532 | .202  | . I 00           | .848            | 278                                    | 2990     | Š              | 7 6               | 420.         | . 325         | .313       | .239   | . 420 | .381  | .395  | .382                 | .338  | .218                               | .350  | . 492                 | 2001   | 188                 | 227   | . 520 | .500  | 294   | .302  | 245   |                | 61.1          | 153       | .435  | .171            |   |   |
|   |       | 7     | _     |       | -     |       | _     |       | ٠.      |       |       |       | . membus, rem | •      |       | •     |       | 2. Portland, Ore | 43. Atlanta, Ga | <ol> <li>Grand Rapids, Mich</li> </ol> | Davton O | 6. Richmond Va | 7. Nashville Tenn | Seattle Wash | Hartford Conn | Desding De |        |       |       |       | 54. gridgeport, Conn |       | <ol> <li>Oakland, Calif</li> </ol> |       | So. New Bediord, Mass |        | 6. Springheld, Mass |       |       |       | ,,    |       |       | Charleston S C | Savannah, Ga. |           |       | . Duluth, Minn. |   | (a) Less than one mill.                                       |
| ١ | ő.    | ÷     | ထွ    | ó     | õ     | 31.   | 35    | 33    | 34.     | 2     | 200   | 3     | 3             | ä      | 30    | ģ     | 41.   | 4                | 4               | 4                                      | 4        | . 4            | ٠.٠               | · ~          | + +           | + 1        | 'n     | ń     | 'n    | 'n    | Ŋ,                   | ĺή,   | ស                                  | 'n,   | 'n                    | ,<br>S | óv                  | s è   | į     | ý     | ò     | ģ     | į     | 8              | ģ             | 6         | 71.   | 72.             | 1 |   |

| -Continued |
|------------|
| E<br>N     |
| TAB        |

|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|---|--|
| Total Expenditures<br>(Excluding Sch'ls                       | \$ 12.4.4.1.5.1.5.5.5.4.4.4.4.4.5.5.5.5.5.5.5  |
| Other   | 8 2 4 4 2 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8  |
| Bathhouses and<br>Bathing-Pools<br>and Beaches                | • 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10   |
| Cemeteries  | \$   |
| Markets   | \$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.   |
| Ferries and Bridges   | \$ 0.00 (0.00) (0  |
| Docks and Wharves   | \$0.00000000000000000000000000000000000  |
| Electric Light<br>Plants                                      | 8 2 11 24 4 4 4 4 4 5 1 5 1 5 2 5 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5  |
| Gasworks  | % 88 846 huy.  |
| Waterworks  | \$ 455<br>1183<br>1283<br>1283<br>1284<br>1284<br>1284<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285<br>1285 |
| Interest on Debt  | \$ 100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00  |
| Garbage Removal   | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$   |
| Other Street Ex-<br>penditures                                | \$ 5000000000000000000000000000000000000   |
| Street Sprinkling   | \$ 0.035 0.03  |
| Street Cleaning.  | \$ 0.033 8.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00   |
| Manicipal Lighting  | \$ 1170<br>1170<br>1170<br>1170<br>1170<br>1170<br>1170<br>1170  |
| Sewers  | \$ 100,000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000   |
| Parks   | \$6000000000000000000000000000000000000  |
| Libraries, Art Gal-<br>leries, Museums,<br>Etc.               | 0.015 (0.015)  |
| Hospitals, Asylums,<br>Almshouses and<br>Other Charities      | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$   |
| Health Department   | \$ 0.028   |
| Fire Department   | 3.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8  |
| Police Courts, Jails,<br>Workhouses, Re-<br>formatories, Etc. | \$600.0000000000000000000000000000000000   |
| Police Department   | \$ 5.00  |
|   | Erie, Pa.  Eikabeth, N. J.  Kansas City, Kans.  Kansas City, Kans.  Rarrishurg, Pa.  Yonkers, N. Y.  Norfolk, Va.  Waterbury, Com.  Rowngston, Ter.  Covington, Ter.  Covington, Ter.  Covington, Ter.  Covington, Neb.  Lancaster, Pa.  Lincoln, Mass.  Binghamton, N. Y.  Rayusta, Ga.  Pawturket, R. I.  Rayusta, Ga.  Binghamton, N. Y.  Rayusta, Ga.  Rayusta, Ga.  Rayusta, Ga.  Rayusta, Ga.  Rayusta, Ga.  Rayusta, Rayusta, Ga.  Little Rock, Ark.  Little Rock, Ark.  Springfield, O.  Galveston, Tex.  Larooma, Wash.  Haverhill, Mass.  Calveston, Tex.  Little Rock, Ark.  Little Rock, Ark.  Jerre Haute Ind.  Dubuque, Ill.  Quincy, Ill.   |
|   | \$24.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.  |

| 41116  |  |
|--------|--|
| Contri |  |
| Į      |  |
| T.     |  |
| 'AR    |  |
|        |  |

|       |                  | -             |                |       | _                    |       |       | -                  |       | _     | _     | _     |       |       | _     |       |                        |       |       |       |                    |       |                  |                                   |                   |                        |       |                  |
|-------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------|
| 2.738 | 3.679            | 1.139         | 2.622          | 1.515 | 1.283                | 2.281 | 2.539 | 4.30I              | 1.560 | 1.652 | 2.558 | 2.156 | 4.283 | 1.925 | 2.529 | 4.or7 | 3.860                  | 3.473 | 2.420 | 1.773 | 2.007              | 1.998 | 1.881            | 8.743                             | 2.572             | 4.602                  | 2.900 | 2.620            |
| .387  | . 766            | .230          | . 783          | 991.  | .400                 | .597  | .445  | 1.880              | 426   | . r93 | . 482 | .413  | .570  | .324  | .831  | 929.  | . 585                  | .371  | - 584 | .193  | .385               | 300   | .488             | .650                              | . 506             | .727                   | 730   | .311             |
| :     | :                | :             | :              | :     | :                    | :     | :     | :                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | .00   | :     | :     | :     | :                      | :     | :     | :     | :                  | :     | ,:               | :                                 | :                 | :                      | :     | :                |
| .021  | .055             | :             | .065           | :     | :                    | :     | 102   | :                  | :     | :     | .053  | :     | IIO.  | .89   | :     | :     | :                      | .055  | :     | :     | oio.               | :     | :                | 80.                               | 800.              | :                      | :     | :                |
| ·:    | .005             | .002          | :              | :     | :                    | :     | :     | :                  | :     | .002  | ;     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                      | :     | :     | :     | :                  | ê     | :                | .041                              | :                 | :                      | :     | :                |
| .043  | PIO.             | 800.          | .045           | :     | .032                 | :     | :     | :                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | .085  | :     | :     | 010                    | 1/0.  | .021  | IIO.  | :                  | :     | :                | :                                 | :                 | .039                   | :     | :                |
| :     | :                | :             | :              | :     | :                    | :     | :     | :                  | :     | :     | :     | .004  | :     | :     | .002  | :     | :                      | :     | :     | :     | :                  | :     | :                | :                                 | :                 | :                      | :     | :                |
| :     | :                | :             | :              | :     | :                    | :     | :     | :                  | :     | :     | :     | .128  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                      | :     | :     | :     | .253               | :     | :                | :                                 | :                 | :                      | :     | :                |
| :     | :                | :             | :              | :     | :                    | :     | :     | :                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                      | :     | :     | :     | :                  | :     | :                | :                                 | :                 | :                      | :     | :                |
| .340  | .289             | :             | :              | .277  | :                    | 284   | .247  | . 126              | :     | :     | .221  | :     | 160.  | .192  | .083  | :     | .628                   | .278  | :     | .277  | 204                | .315  | :                | I.497                             | .243              | :                      | :     | .226             |
| . 452 | .441             | .274          | . 205          | .340  | 911.                 | . 295 | .489  | .462               | 199   | . 258 | 306   | . 505 | 1.341 | 861.  | .711  | I.433 | 719.                   | . 742 | . 768 | .231  | 669                |       |                  | 3                                 |                   | н                      |       |                  |
|       | .022             | :             | :              | .033  | .o3I                 | ois.  | :     | .074               | .022  | . 192 | .065  | 900   | .053  | .067  | .046  | :     | :                      | .025  | :     | Lio.  | 900                | :     | ois.             | 91.                               | .048              | .139                   | :     | .047             |
| .227  | .394             | .048          | .235           | . 108 | .072                 | .084  | .075  | . 223              | 130   | 206   | .391  | .241  | .659  | . 288 | .041  | .338  | .257                   | .384  | •     | .173  | •                  | •     | 001              | •                                 | •                 | 614.                   | :     | . 425            |
| :     | .035             | :             | :              | :     | .059                 | :     | :     | .074               | :     | :     | .059  | .002  | .074  | :     | .013  | :     | SIO.                   | .039  | :     | :     | :                  | :     | 990.             | :                                 | :                 | 80.                    | :     | :                |
| 232   | .049             | 840.          | .029           | oio.  | -064                 | 980   | 131   | .040               | IIO.  | :     | :     | .077  | 117   | .054  | .048  | :     | 080.                   | .044  | .156  | 960,  | .073               | ;     | 90.              | . 566                             | .094              | . IOS                  | .493  | 104              |
| . 240 | .313             | . 175         | •              | •     | •                    | •     | •     | •                  | •     |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •     | •     | •                      |       | •     | •     | •                  | •     | •                | . 540                             | .374              | .135                   | .201  | .240             |
| ,027  | .027             | .024          | .082           | :     | .012                 | , oI4 | .021  | .036               | .022  | :     | .004  | or3   | .021  | 90.   | SIO.  | :     | .054                   | .046  | .ors  | 035   | .030               | .063  | .002             | :                                 | :                 | 900                    | .032  | .021             |
| •     | .053             | SIO.          | .051           | •     | _                    | _     | :     | _                  | _     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | _                      | _     |       | _     | •                  |       | _                | :                                 |                   | 680.                   |       |                  |
| .056  | .063             | :             | .ois           | :     | .003                 | .029  | .028  | •                  | :     | :     | .062  | .050  | .080  | .021  | .031  | :     | :                      | .062  | .036  | 190.  | .050               | .022  | .068             | :                                 | .025              | .012                   | .073  | •                |
| :     | _                | :             | •              | :     | :                    | :     | :     | _                  | •     |       | .249  |       |       | •     | •     |       | •                      | .415  | •     |       |                    | _     |                  |                                   |                   | . 163                  |       | .030             |
| 800   | •                | •             |                |       | •                    |       |       | _                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                        |       |       | _     | _                  |       |                  | _                                 |                   |                        |       | _                |
| ٠.    | .299             | _             | .418           | .202  | . 167                | .319  |       |                    | •     | •     | •     |       |       | •     | •     | •     | •                      |       | _     |       | •                  | _     |                  |                                   |                   | _                      |       | _                |
| :     | •                | •             | :              | :     | :                    | :     | .041  | :                  |       | :     |       | .021  | •     |       | •     | •     | •                      | :     | •     | •     | •                  | •     | •                |                                   | oro.              | '                      | .031  | _                |
| .258  | .327             | . x69         | .269           | . 140 | .175                 | * 333 | .304  | . 282              | . 268 | .270  | .212  | .247  | .357  | . 186 | .300  | -435  | .366                   | .313  | .217  | .158  | .346               | .217  | .339             | 1.116                             | .240              | 9.                     | . 408 | . 434            |
|       | 110. Salem, Mass | Johnstown, Pa | . Elmira, N. Y | 4,1   | 114. Davenport, Iowa |       |       | 117. Chelsea, Mass |       |       |       |       |       | 311   |       |       | 126. Schenectady, N. Y |       |       |       | 130. Launton, Mass | _     | 132. Butte, Mont | <ol><li>Montgomery, Ala</li></ol> | 134. Auburn, N. Y | 135. Chattanooga, Tenn |       | 137. Joliet, Ill |

(a) Less than one mill.

#### TABLE VI-VALUE OF PROPERTY, COMPARATIVE COST OF SCHOOLS, AND WAGES EARNED IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES IN THE 137 LARGEST CITIES OF THE UNITED STATES

TABLE ARRANGED BY HON. W. T. HARRIS, U. S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION

|   | Value of Profe<br>Expenditures in   | ERTY AND C   | OMPARA<br>CITIES II  | ATIVE<br>N 1902   | In Man  | UFACTURING INE   | USTRIES   |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| ,   | True value of real and personal property based on assessment for taxation (a)   | Wealth<br>per<br>capita  | Total amt. expended for maintenance and operation of all depts. for every \$1,000 of prop'ty   | Amt. expended for maintenance and operation of schools for every \$1,000 of property  | Number<br>of<br>wage-<br>earners  | Total<br>wages   | Average<br>wages  |
| United States   | \$20,519,453,820  | \$1,027.69   | \$16.40  | \$3.53  | 2,919,583   | \$1,371,123,504  | \$469,63  |
| North Atlantic Division South Atlantic Division South Central Division North Central Division Western Division  | 11,164,090,530<br>1,264,970,711<br>791,560,261<br>5,897,202,210<br>1,401,630,108  | 1,086.46<br>947.90<br>688.24<br>954.64<br>1,362.13   | 19.03<br>15.23<br>16.52<br>13.08<br>10.43  | 3.71<br>2.80<br>2.69<br>3.62<br>2.81  | 1,682,361<br>172,076<br>108,486<br>864,166<br>92,404  | 806,857,382<br>68,729,761<br>42,952,296<br>401,283,890<br>51,300,175   | 479.66<br>399.42<br>395.92<br>464.36<br>554.63  |
| I. New York, N. Y.  2. Chicago, Ill.  3. Philadelphia, Pa.  4. St. Louis, Mo.  5. Boston, Mass.  6. Baltimore, Md.  7. Cleveland, Ohio.  8. Buffalo, N. Y.  9. San Francisco, Calif.  10. Cincinnati, Ohio.  11. Pittsburg, Pa.  12. New Orleans, La.  13. Detroit, Mich.  14. Milwankee, Wis.  15. Washington, D. C.  16. Newark, N. J.  17. Jersey City, N. J.  18. Louisville, Ky.  19. Minneapolis, Minn.  20. Providence, R. I.  21. Indianapolis, Ind.  22. Kansas City, Mo.  23. St. Paul, Minn.  24. Rochester, N. Y.  25. Denver, Colo.  26. Toledo, Ohio. | * 352,157,335<br>145,673,869<br>353,212,142   | \$1,444.11<br>1,040.50<br>862.38<br>905.28<br>2,000.32<br>1,181.95<br>1,007.45<br>655.00<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21<br>1,052.21 | 11.88<br>11.59<br>14.71<br>19.00<br>12.39<br>12.23<br>24.20<br>8.55<br>17.37<br>15.35  | 4.38<br>2.564<br>2.64<br>2.30<br>3.19<br>4.79<br>3.14<br>2.39<br>3.46<br>2.77<br>4.64<br>3.67<br>3.67<br>3.88<br>2.78<br>4.38<br>3.77 | 462,763<br>262,621<br>246,445<br>82,672<br>72,142<br>78,738<br>58,810<br>43,422<br>41,978<br>69,977<br>19,435<br>45,707<br>19,435<br>45,707<br>48,328<br>24,693<br>49,550<br>20,608<br>44,978<br>25,538<br>11,593<br>33,408<br>10,240 | \$245,021,881<br>131,065,337<br>111,847,076<br>38,191,076<br>39,184,191<br>29,220,460<br>27,892 689<br>19,915,817<br>22,037,527<br>27,189,069<br>36,684,563<br>7,645,167<br>18,718,081<br>20,240,656<br>14,643,714<br>23,999,442<br>9,126,642<br>10,945,720<br>10,945,720<br>10,945,720<br>10,945,732<br>10,988,503<br>10,988,2014<br>7,783,652<br>7,669,862<br>13,832,112<br>6,824,003<br>6,845,687 | \$529.48<br>499.07<br>453.86<br>461.96<br>543.15<br>371.11<br>470.28<br>458.66<br>524.98<br>429.93<br>524.24<br>393.37<br>400.52<br>418.82<br>6593.03<br>484.35<br>468.03<br>468.03<br>468.03<br>468.03<br>477.62<br>444.63<br>426.60<br>435.96<br>444.64<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>445.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46<br>446.46 |
| 27. Allegheny, Pa. 28. Columbus, Ohio. 29. Worcester, Mass. 30. Syracuse, N. Y. 31. New Haven, Conn. 32. Paterson, N. J. 33. Fall River, Mass. 34. St. Joseph, Mo. 35. Omaha, Neb. 36. Los Angeles, Calif. 37. Memphis, Tenn. 38. Scranton, Pa. 39. Lowell, Mass. 40. Alhany, N. Y. 41. Cambridge, Mass. 42. Portland, Ore. 43. Atlanta, Ga. 44. Grand Rapids, Mich. 45. Dayton, Ohio. 46. Richmond, Va.  | 108,004,305<br>131,028,800<br>134,128,135<br>87,104,103<br>90,502,618<br>68,008,589<br>74,554,380<br>90,935,465<br>146,755,860<br>61,101,261<br>70,002,138<br>71,674,588<br>69,469,238<br>96,276,875<br>144,535,123<br>79,085,266<br>59,956,729<br>69,791,230<br>85,320,567 | 812.06<br>988.90<br>944.45<br>725.87<br>888.90<br>696.77<br>489.79<br>826.69<br>1.334.14<br>587.17<br>680.21<br>754.72<br>694.69<br>1.537.61<br>841.33<br>631.12<br>775.46   | 14.78<br>11.03<br>20.69<br>26.53<br>14.60<br>18.04<br>17.85<br>15.88<br>10.03<br>14.49<br>10.87<br>19.63<br>20.90<br>20.40<br>14.72<br>17.25<br>13.51<br>14.78 | 3.36<br>3.21<br>4.51<br>3.84<br>4.59<br>4.37<br>3.13<br>4.59<br>4.63<br>4.63<br>4.63<br>4.57<br>1.86<br>2.55<br>5.55<br>4.56          | 20 804<br>17.066<br>25.593<br>14 977<br>20.536<br>30.190<br>32.780<br>7.537<br>8 044<br>8 433<br>12 669<br>31.377<br>12 389<br>12 986<br>8.572<br>9 356<br>14 361<br>16 869   | 0.45 502<br>7 718 824<br>12 894.784<br>6.735.177<br>10 016 571<br>12 812.538<br>11,739 129<br>3 109 647<br>3 902 733<br>3 641 435<br>5 191 522<br>11 821 633<br>6.111 059<br>6.785 070<br>4 347 876<br>3 103 989<br>5 904 670<br>7 959 795<br>5,181,659  | 497.62<br>451.22<br>503.84<br>451.51<br>487.76<br>424.44<br>418.55<br>504.77<br>496.36<br>431.81<br>409.75<br>522.44<br>557.22<br>411.11  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Derived from Table XIX of Bulletin No. 42 of the Department of Labor, September, 1902, which gives the assessed valuation of property, and the ratio of assessed to true value.
(b) Columns 6 and 7, Census 1000.
(c) Includes some government employes. The average wage excluding these is \$508.46.

TABLE VI-Continued

|  | Value of Prope<br>Expenditures in   | ERTY AND C   | CITIES 1  | ATIVE<br>N 1902  | In Man   | ufacturing Ind<br>1900 (b)  | USTRIES   |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
|  | True value of real and personal property based on assessment for taxation (a)   | Wealth<br>per<br>capita  | Total amt. expended for main-<br>tenance and operation of all<br>depts. for every \$1,000 of prop'y   | Amt. expended for mainte-<br>nance and operation of schools<br>for every \$1,000 of property   | Number<br>of<br>wage-<br>earners   | Total<br>wages  | Average<br>wages  |
| 47. Nashville, Tenn.  48. Seattle, Wash.  49. Hartford, Conn.  50. Reading, Pa.  51. Wilmington, Del.  52. Camden, N. J.  53. Trenton, N. J.  54. Bridgeport, Conn.  55. Lynn, Mass.  56. Oakland, Calif  57. Lawrence, Mass.  58. New Bedford, Mass.  60. Springfield, Mass.  61. Somerville, Mass.  62. Troy, N. Y.  63. Hoboken, N. J.  64. Evansville, Ind.  65. Manchester, N. H.  66. Utica, N. Y.  67. Peoria, Ill.  68. Charleston, S. C.  69. Savannah, Ga.  70. Salt Lake City, Utah.  71. San Antonio, Tex.  72. Duluth, Minn.  73. Erie, Pa.  74. Elizabeth, N. J.  75. Wilkesbarre, Pa.  76. Kansas City, Kans.  77. Harrisburg, Pa.  79. Yonkers, N. Y.  80. Norfolk, Va.  81. Waterbury, Conn.  82. Holyoke, Mass.  83. Fort Wayne, Ind.  84. Youngstown, Ohio  85. Houston, Tex.  86. Covington, Ky.  87. Akron, Ohio.  88. Dallas, Tex. | \$ 48.482,300 71.634,873 79,805,4873 79,805,490 43,942,981 28.654,210 53.680,262 63.236,971 52,168,015 73,705,168,015 73,705,168,145 64,531,991 55,723,400 80,716,117 53,924,200 94,1536,341 26,346,190 45,205,017 40,043,240 123,907,170 35,013,802 52,788,282 48,131,882 46,144,507 41,617,181 26,209,984 18,188,897 36,274,818 36,930,000 42,463,732 46,214,560 54,887,471 41,888,120 38,400,861 39,951,930 334,450,700 40,135,720 41,301,406 41,301,4 | 705. 04<br>977. 77<br>338. 18<br>715. 73<br>381. 26<br>745. 26<br>745. 26<br>745. 26<br>77. 45<br>840. 20<br>77. 45<br>840. 20<br>77. 45<br>840. 20<br>20. 65<br>840. 20<br>20. 65<br>81. 43<br>743. 16<br>476. 54<br>330. 71<br>677. 50<br>775. 42<br>797. 71<br>888. 74<br>1,070. 34<br>707. 45<br>1,070. 34<br>1,070. 34<br>1,07 | \$16.96<br>18.24<br>15.73<br>15.32<br>29.21<br>14.89<br>12.376<br>23.36<br>15.72<br>23.36<br>15.78<br>14.80<br>19.22<br>15.98<br>14.80<br>19.22<br>17.84<br>14.80<br>19.22<br>17.86<br>14.80<br>19.22<br>17.86<br>14.80<br>19.22<br>17.86<br>19.22<br>17.86<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.22<br>19.23<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24<br>19.24 | \$3.50<br>4.83<br>4.83<br>4.83<br>4.84<br>8.45<br>8.45<br>6.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>6.27<br>8.40<br>8.40<br>8.40<br>8.40<br>8.40<br>8.40<br>8.40<br>8.40 | 8,447<br>8,480<br>13,363<br>19,165<br>16,055<br>8,941<br>14,457<br>19,301<br>17,402<br>22,358<br>16,409<br>4,557<br>10,123<br>4,342<br>21,564<br>6,443<br>7,279<br>19,032<br>10,759<br>8,022<br>2,870<br>2,977<br>3,073<br>3,938<br>9,339<br>10,497<br>10,544<br>7,255<br>4,344<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>13,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14,454<br>14, | \$2,889,241<br>5,575,253<br>7,603,890<br>7,544,950<br>7,439,210<br>9,123,700<br>8,576,042<br>2,129,590<br>8,972,310<br>6,730,793<br>1,042,500<br>5,176,209<br>2,199,491<br>8,577,230<br>6,730,793<br>2,1883,975<br>7,030,966<br>1,148,415<br>3,001,186<br>1,480,966<br>1,176,150<br>1,601,253<br>1,755,508<br>2,145,444<br>4,574,625<br>6,024,407<br>2,286,676<br>4,486,259<br>2,049,544<br>2,612,817<br>3,888,892<br>1,571,229<br>7,554,198<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998<br>5,730,998 | \$342.04<br>657.46<br>569.02<br>393.68<br>461.49<br>427.74<br>409.74<br>409.28<br>530.81<br>401.30<br>410.18<br>426.27<br>511.34<br>506.56<br>397.51<br>369.43<br>369.43<br>369.43<br>369.43<br>37.87<br>571.10<br>536.63<br>486.31<br>296.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>496.39<br>49 |
| 89. Saginaw, Mich. 90. Lancaster, Pa. 91. Lincoln, Neb. 92. Brockton, Mass. 93. Binghamton, N. Y. 94. Augusta, Ga. 95. Pawtucket, R. I. 96. Altoona, Pa. 97. Wheeling, W. Va.  | 21,680,728<br>22,691,278<br>29,599,472<br>28,680,853<br>19,208,203<br>24,498,261<br>35,442,900<br>23,133,333<br>33,464,231<br>32,923,846  | 481.80<br>547.32<br>695.52<br>674.84<br>468.49<br>597.52<br>872.33<br>578.33<br>836.61<br>848.55   | 19.32<br>10.98<br>11.83<br>22.14<br>23.06<br>20.92<br>18.73<br>11.88<br>13.11<br>8.45   | 6.56<br>3.92<br>3.98<br>4.87<br>8.14<br>3.30<br>3.80<br>3.83<br>2.82   | 9,349<br>1,736<br>10,986<br>6,106<br>7,092<br>12,776<br>8,090<br>7,219<br>2,827  | 1,936.558<br>3,323.748<br>789.356<br>6,166.462<br>2.461.084<br>1,806.654<br>5,230.268<br>4,619.828<br>3,096.730   | 397.98<br>355.52<br>454.70<br>561.30<br>403.06<br>254.75<br>409.38<br>571.05<br>428.97<br>403.11  |
| 99. Birmingham, Ala  | 29,492,816<br>39,286,712<br>26,005,299<br>32,141,130<br>26,972,840<br>26,314,802<br>34,360,215<br>31,381,028  | 719.34<br>946.67<br>650.13<br>1,147.90<br>674.32<br>707.86<br>859.01<br>784.53   | 14.00<br>5.08<br>15.67<br>14.19<br>25.89<br>21.88<br>15.93<br>12.79   | 1.72<br>1.94<br>4.31<br>3.00<br>6.08<br>4.66<br>4.58<br>4.41   | 6,675<br>2,751<br>6,638<br>2,058<br>4,347<br>10,600<br>1,779<br>5,427  | 2,587.221<br>1,384.722<br>3,160.119<br>981.827<br>2.356 028<br>5,035 882<br>1,080 618<br>2,297,585  | 387.60<br>503.35<br>476.06<br>477.08<br>541.99<br>475.08<br>607.43<br>423.55  |

<sup>(</sup>a) Derived from Table XIX of Bulletin No. 42 of the Department of Labor, September, 1902, which gives the assessed valuation of property, and the ratio of assessed to true value.

(b) Columns 6 and 7, Census 1900.

#### TABLE VI-Concluded

|  | VALUE OF PROPI<br>EXPENDITURES IN  |  |  | FACTURING lni<br>1900 (b)  | USTRIES  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | True value of real and personal property based on assessment for taxation (a)  | Wealth<br>per<br>capita  | Total amt. expended for main-<br>tenance and operation of all<br>depts. for every \$1,000 of prop'y  | Amt. expended for maintenance and operation of schools for every \$1,000 of property | Number<br>of<br>wage-<br>earners   | Total<br>Wages   | Average<br>Wages   |
| 107. Dubuque, Iowa 108. Quincy, Ill 109. South Bend, Ind 110. Salem, Mass 111. Johnstown, Pa 112. Elmira, N. Y 113. Allentown, Pa 114. Davenport, Iowa 115. McKeesport, Pa 116. Springfield, Ill 117. Chelsea, Mass 116. Springfield, Ill 117. Chelsea, Mass 118. Chester, Pa 119. York, Pa 120. Malden, Mass 121. Topeka, Kans 122. Newton, Mass 123. Sioux City, Iowa 124. Bayonne, N. J 125. Knoxville, Tenn 126. Schenectady, N. Y 127. Fitchburg, Mass 128. Superior, Wis 129. Rockford, Ill 130. Taunton Mass 131. Canton, Ohio 132. Butte, Mont | \$35.661,350 28,147,640 24,729,345 28,148,743 21,094,500 17,242,953 27,426,460 34,789,210 26,908,898 33,326,855 23,510,770 22,035,006 23,960,601 27,446,600 29,399,805 59,356,080 23,302,416 29,785,1103 20,148,797 16,928,862 24,033,480 25,808,972 30,829,920 21,305,180 21,157,300 32,669,267 | . 950-97<br>740-73<br>579-14<br>776-52<br>527-36<br>472-41<br>761-85<br>953-13<br>717-57<br>925-75<br>666-71<br>646-71<br>658-94<br>851-01<br>584-02<br>451-44<br>751-05<br>866-53<br>963-44<br>686-47<br>641-13<br>1,020-01 | \$ 9.57<br>9.82<br>12.38<br>19.62<br>10.58<br>27.32<br>8.50<br>9.85<br>11.25<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>10.55<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28.06<br>28 | 2.94<br>3.31<br>4.19<br>4.95   | 5,503<br>4,509<br>8,257<br>6,424<br>6,116<br>4,914<br>8,447<br>4,348<br>7,605<br>3,871<br>3,332<br>7,682<br>3,758<br>3,094<br>3,104<br>5,083<br>4,774<br>4,431<br>6,796<br>1,958<br>6,620<br>7,102<br>6,455<br>1,379 | \$2,012,153<br>1,918,452<br>3,490,637<br>2,842,678<br>3,213,189<br>1,965,056<br>3,150,970<br>1,892,737<br>4,370,381<br>1,730,891<br>1,625,875<br>3,462,196<br>2,679,175<br>1,520,658<br>2,110,721<br>1,485,066<br>2,473,543<br>2,527,352<br>2,113,078<br>925,776<br>2,765,790<br>3,331,680<br>2,970,254<br>1,355,268 | \$365.65<br>425.47<br>412.94<br>424.51<br>525.37<br>390.89<br>373.03<br>435.31<br>574.67<br>447.14<br>487.96<br>454.69<br>344.15<br>493.40<br>561.66<br>511.28<br>478.44<br>562.03<br>312.59<br>570.38<br>478.44<br>60.15<br>92.82 |
| 33. Montgomery, Ala<br>34. Auburn, N. Y<br>35. Chattanooga, Tenn<br>36. East St. Louis, Ill<br>37. Joliet, Ill   | 19,020,000<br>14,101,715<br>21,045,492<br>27,019,595<br>19,105,115   | 603.81<br>402.91<br>657.67<br>771.99<br>597.03   | 18.19<br>20.34<br>12.68<br>11.58<br>12.45  | 1.87<br>5.69<br>2.25<br>2.97<br>3.44   | 2.359<br>6.530<br>5.472<br>5.642<br>6,523  | 802,188<br>2,706,948<br>1,889,795<br>2,624,749<br>3,957,529  | 340.05<br>414.54<br>345.36<br>465.22<br>606.70   |

(a) Derived from Table XIX of Bulletin No. 42 of the Department of Lahor, September, 1902, which gives the assessed valuation of property, and the ratio of assessed to the true value.

(b) Columns 6 and 7, Census 1900.

#### DISCUSSION

J. N. Wilkinson, president of the State Normal Schools of Kansas, Emporia, Kans.—
The question of taxation is fundamental to any people. The authority to tax is the authority to take away property, even to the extent of taking away the means of living. In taxing for the support of public enterprises, the authorities levying taxes should be guided not alone by the ability of the people to pay taxes, but also by considerations as to the purposes among which the taxes are to be distributed. Teachers are in danger of over-magnifying the demands of education, of failing to have a due sense of the relative importance of enterprises to be supported by taxation. There may be such a thing as raising for schools money that never should have been raised. The fines and forfeitures of criminals have, in nearly all times and places in this country, been devoted to education, and there seems to be a feeling that money for education is good, no matter what its source. Possibly the lawmakers have believed that collections of fines and forfeitures would be made more thoroly if the proceeds were set apart to a good use. The turning into the school fund

of receipts for licenses to sell intoxicating liquors seems a clear case of taking "tainted money." Perhaps a justification is to be found in the fact that the schools are supposed to repair the damage done by the saloon. Is it not rather paying the schools for the privilege of destroying some of their best products? Does not the giving of this money to the schools do something to give respectability to the traffic? The old-time lottery did not seem such a very bad thing when its proceeds were used to support a college.

There is one statement of cause and effect which I am not able to prove. We are told that the maximum of average expenditure for schools in a certain state is the cause of the maximum of average earning power which, it is said, is found in that state. If the same state could show the smallest percentage of illiteracy and the smallest percentage of pauperism, and a few other things of that kind, the argument would be more convincing. We should all like to be able to show excellent results from the liberal support of the schools, but it is altogether possible that the taxes raised for education may be so unwisely spent as not to secure the best results, or that the influx of poor and ignorant immigrants may make the heaviest tax insufficient. It is possible that in the state showing the highest average of earnings per capita, an immense population may be underpaid, and a small aristocracy, for which the schools cannot claim all the credit, may be greatly overpaid. I do not say that schools do not increase efficiency, but I suggest that the highest average income may not be in the state whose conditions are best, and yet I do say that generous taxation for the support of schools will pay abundant returns under such management as we have a right to expect the schools shall have.

NATHAN C. Schaeffer, of Pennsylvania.—It is practically impossible to find a community in the United States that does not spend more money for whisky and tobacco than for education. Careful study of the problem of taxation for school purposes should be carried on in colleges and universities.

Frank A. Fitzpatrick, of Boston, in closing the discussion, stated that the committee had been very careful not to draw any definite conclusions from the statistics presented. He warned the members of the Council against making any hasty generalizations, or invidious comparisons relative to the management of the schools of different cities, based upon the expense ratio as disclosed by the figures submitted in the report. The investigations of the committee, however, had led them to see that prior to the war period, 1861–65, a much larger proportion of municipal expenditure, for running expenses, was allotted to schools, than in the period since 1861–65; again, that in this earlier period a much larger proportion of the cost of the schools was expended for teachers' salaries, and the items grouped under head of instruction, than has been expended for purposes of instruction in the period since the war. This seems to indicate that the charges so freely made, that the schools are extravagantly managed, cannot be maintained. On the contrary, the growing demands of other departments of the city government seem to be continually encroaching upon the resources of the school.

It is the hope of the committee that the different states, thru their state teachers' associations, may be able to take up this discussion after study of the question locally, and thereby make a basis that will be available for future comparison.

